

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

This document is a restricted access form originally made available at:

<https://sedm.org/ItemInfo/Ebooks/SovFormsInstr/SovFormsInstr.htm>

The Copyright/Software/License agreement protecting this form is found at:

SEDM Disclaimer/License Agreement https://sedm.org/disclaimer.htm
--

It is a violation of the copyright to post this form on any PDF sharing site, including but not limited to:

1. Scribd: <http://Scribd.com>
2. Google Books: <https://books.google.com/>
3. Google Play: <https://play.google.com/>
4. Amazon Kindle: <https://www.amazon.com/b/?ie=UTF8&node=283155>
5. LinkedIn: <https://www.linkedin.com/>
6. Wordpress blogs: <http://wordpress.com>
7. Privately owned websites.
8. Wordpress sites of any kind.

It is also a violation of the copyright to email to or share this document with anyone who did not obtain it directly from the above link.

This page shall serve as legal notice to any site hosting this document in violation of the copyright to take down the document under the Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA) and to prosecute the poster for violations of said act.

Sovereignty Forms and Instructions



February 24, 2017
Version 1.26

©2005-2017
Copyrighted/Licensed
Sovereignty Education and Defense Ministry (SEDM)
<http://sedm.org/>

1 *“We of this mighty western Republic have to grapple with the dangers that spring from*
2 *popular self-government tried on a scale incomparably vaster than ever before in the*
3 *history of mankind, and from an abounding material prosperity greater also than*
4 *anything which the world has hitherto seen.*

5 *As regards the first set of dangers, it behooves us to remember that men can never escape*
6 *being governed. Either they must govern themselves or they must submit to being*
7 *governed by others. If from lawlessness or fickleness, from folly or self-indulgence, they*
8 *refuse to govern themselves then most assuredly in the end they will have to be governed*
9 *from the outside. They can prevent the need of government from without only by showing*
10 *they possess the power of government from within. A sovereign cannot make excuses for*
11 *his failures; a sovereign must accept the responsibility for the exercise of power that*
12 *inheres in him; and where, as is true in our Republic, the people are sovereign, then the*
13 *people must show a sober understanding and a sane and steadfast purpose if they are to*
14 *preserve that orderly liberty upon which as a foundation every republic must rest.”*

15 *[President Theodore Roosevelt; Opening of the Jamestown Exposition; Norfolk, VA, April*
16 *26, 1907]*

18 *Mr. Logan: "...Natural laws can not be created, repealed, or modified by legislation.*
19 *Congress should know there are many things which it can not do..."*

21 *"It is now proposed to make the Federal Government the guardian of its citizens. If that*
22 *should be done, the Nation soon must perish. There can only be a free nation when the*
23 *people themselves are free and administer the government which they have set up to*
24 *protect their rights. Where the general government must provide work, and incidentally*
25 *food and clothing for its citizens, freedom and individuality will be destroyed and*
26 *eventually the citizens will become serfs to the general government..."*

27 *[Congressional Record-Senate, Volume 75- Part 11, June 10, 1933, Page 12522*

28 *SOURCE: <http://famguardian.org/TaxFreedom/CitesByTopic/Sovereignty-CongRecord-Senate-JUNE101932.pdf>]*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COPYRIGHT NOTICE.....	1
TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	3
TABLE OF AUTHORITIES.....	12
INDEX.....	1-74
REVISION HISTORY.....	78
1. INTRODUCTION AND BASICS OF SOVEREIGNTY.....	1-1
1.1 Purpose.....	1-5
1.2 HELP! What can I do given my situation?.....	1-5
1.3 Useful Resources for further Study.....	1-10
1.4 Sovereignty=Self ownership.....	1-10
1.5 The essence of sovereignty: Consent.....	1-12
1.6 Natural Order.....	1-16
1.7 Hierarchy of Sovereignty.....	1-35
1.8 Basics of sovereignty.....	1-52
1.9 Summary of the BASICS of Freedom.....	1-54
1.10 Who may be “sovereign”?.....	1-68
1.10.1 You can be sovereign as an American citizen born outside of a constitutional state to American parents.....	1-68
1.10.2 You CANNOT be sovereign as an atheist, religious anarchist, antinomian, or dispensationalist.....	1-70
1.11 Equal protection.....	1-78
1.12 How to Figure It All Out.....	1-86
1.13 How government and God compete to provide “protection”.....	1-89
1.14 God’s Religion v. Government’s Religion.....	1-92
1.15 Private vs. Public.....	1-109
1.16 Separation of powers doctrine.....	1-116
1.17 “Sovereign”=“Foreign”.....	1-123
1.18 How pursuing sovereignty affects criminal convictions or those already in jail.....	1-138
1.19 Sovereign Immunity.....	1-139
1.19.1 Definition.....	1-139
1.19.2 How sovereign immunity relates to federalism.....	1-141
1.19.3 Waivers of sovereign immunity.....	1-143
1.19.4 Why PEOPLE can invoke sovereign immunity against governments or government actors.....	1-146
1.19.5 How PEOPLE waive sovereign immunity in relation to governments.....	1-147
1.19.6 How corrupt government illegally procure “implied consent” of People to waive their sovereign immunity.....	1-149
1.20 Franchises: The main method of losing sovereignty.....	1-151
1.20.1 Jesus refused a domicile, refused to participate in all human franchises, benefits, and privileges, and refused the “civil status” that made them possible.....	1-151
1.20.2 Satan’s greatest sin was abusing “privileges” and “franchises” to make himself equal to or above God.....	1-153
1.21 Interacting with non-sovereigns (foreign relations).....	1-162
1.21.1 Sharing the Truths on our Website with Friends, Relatives, and Coworkers.....	1-162

1	1.21.2	Defending your beliefs against criticism by others	1-165
2	1.22	Government relations with those possessing sovereignty	1-169
3	1.22.1	FAQ: How do your materials relate to those working in the government?	1-169
4	1.22.2	FAQ: How does sovereignty effect government relations: security clearance, benefits, etc.?	1-169
5	1.22.3	FAQ: How come Congress can't just pass a law to make your sovereignty irrelevant and compel you to comply?	1-171
6	1.22.4	FAQ: Why won't you help me enforce statutory privileges under a franchise rather than common law rights? Don't you claim to want to help people obey the law?	1-172
7	1.22.5	FAQ: How will a system of welfare to the aged, needy, and poor be provided if the government doesn't or can't do it because everyone leaves the tax system?	1-177
8	1.22.6	FAQ: Aren't you no better than the government for turning your Member Agreement into a franchise?	1-182
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14	2.	OPPOSING ATTEMPTS TO DESTROY OR UNDERMINE YOUR SOVEREIGNTY	2-1
15			
16	2.1	Summary of how you lose your freedom.....	2-1
17	2.2	Summary of how to protect your freedom.....	2-8
18	2.3	Understanding the importance of separation between PUBLIC and PRIVATE	2-16
19	2.4	Avoiding traps with government forms and government ID	2-17
20	2.5	Responding to Offers or Demands.....	2-21
21	2.6	Merchant or Buyer?	2-22
22	2.7	He who writes the rules or the definitions always wins! DEFINE EVERYTHING on every government application	2-26
23	2.8	Three Useful Tools for Responding to Claims or Demands.....	2-30
24	2.9	Rules for Effective Activism.....	2-32
25	2.10	Get educated in the law and administrative process.....	2-34
26	2.11	Build an administrative record that will immunize yourself from persecution and litigation.	2-38
27	2.12	Joining, forming, and/or running your own law and freedom study group in your area 2-38	
28	2.13	Going on the offensive: Presenting and debating our research and evidence with legal and government professionals on the record.....	2-42
29	2.14	Protecting your credibility and that of the freedom community generally	2-45
30	2.15	How Does the Government Apply Duress and What is the Remedy for It?	2-1
31	2.16	Defeating the Anti-Injunction Act (26 U.S.C. §7421)	2-5
32	2.17	Defending Yourself Against Charges of Being "Frivolous"	2-12
33	2.18	Commercial Law and the U.C.C.....	2-16
34	2.18.1	Under the Laws of Commerce, Truth is Sovereign	2-17
35	2.18.2	An Unrebutted Affidavit Stands as Truth.....	2-18
36	2.18.3	Requirements for a valid Affidavit.....	2-19
37	2.18.4	All Rights Reserved Without Prejudice.....	2-19
38	2.18.5	The Notary Certificate of Default Method: VERY EFFECTIVE!	2-20
39	2.19	The Law of Presumption	2-27
40	2.20	Keeping yourself from being silenced in spreading the truth	2-32
41			
42			
43			
44			
45	3.	INTRODUCTION TO LAW.....	3-1
46	3.1	Main purpose of law is to LIMIT government power to ensure freedom and sovereignty of the people	3-1
47	3.2	How our system of government became corrupted: Downes v. Bidwell.....	3-2
48			

1	3.3 The Meaning of “Justice”	3-9
2	3.3.1 Definition.....	3-9
3	3.3.2 Justice can easily be perverted when it is defined as “give every man his due”	3-11
4	3.3.3 Biblical definition of “justice”: God’s law is the ONLY measure for whether “justice” is in deed and in fact served by any secular judge	3-19
5	3.3.4 “Justice” in your interactions with government.....	3-22
6		
7	3.4 The true meaning of “voluntary”	3-25
8	3.5 Domicile: You aren’t subject to civil law without your explicit voluntary consent ...	3-29
9	3.6 Comity	3-33
10	3.7 Federalism	3-36
11	3.8 PUBLIC Privileges v. PRIVATE Rights	3-42
12	3.8.1 PRIVATE Rights Defined and Explained	3-44
13	3.8.2 PUBLIC Rights/Privileges Defined and Explained.....	3-46
14	3.8.3 PUBLIC rights are created legislatively by the State and can be taken away while PRIVATE rights are created by God and cannot be taken away	3-47
15	3.8.4 The Creator of a Right Determines Who May Regulate and Tax It	3-51
16	3.8.5 PUBLIC privileges and PRIVATE rights compared.....	3-54
17	3.8.6 PRIVATE Civil Liberties v. PUBLIC Civil Rights v. PUBLIC Political Rights.....	3-57
18	3.8.7 Why we MUST know and assert our rights and can’t depend on anyone to help us	3-65
19	3.8.8 Why you shouldn’t cite federal statutes (PUBLIC RIGHTS) as authority for protecting your PRIVATE rights	3-65
20		
21		
22	3.9 Enumeration of inalienable rights	3-71
23	3.10 Law	3-77
24	3.10.1 What is “law”?: The government is systematically LYING to you about what it means	3-77
25	3.10.1.1 Introduction	3-77
26	3.10.1.2 Law is a Delegation of authority from the true sovereign: The People	3-79
27	3.10.1.3 How law protects the sovereign people: By limiting government power.....	3-83
28	3.10.1.4 Authorities on “law”.....	3-85
29	3.10.1.5 Abuse of Law as Religion	3-88
30	3.10.1.6 How to Prevent Abuses or Misuses of the Word “Law” by Government Workers.....	3-94
31	3.10.1.7 Resources for Further Research.....	3-98
32	3.10.2 Biblical Law: The Foundation of ALL Law.....	3-98
33	3.10.3 The Purpose of Law.....	3-100
34	3.10.4 Natural Law	3-103
35	3.10.5 Why all man-made law is religious in nature	3-105
36	3.10.6 “Public Law” or “Private Law”?	3-109
37	3.10.6.1.1 Public v. Private law	3-110
38	3.10.6.1.2 Why and how the government deceives you into believing that “private law” is “public law” in order to PLUNDER and ENSLAVE you unlawfully	3-115
39	3.10.7 Positive Law	3-122
40		
41	3.11 The three methods for exercising our Constitutional right to contract	3-127
42	3.12 Invisible consent: The weapon of tyrants	3-133
43	3.13 Understanding Administrative Law	3-135
44	3.14 Personal Responsibility	3-140
45	3.14.1 We The People are the American Government	3-140
46	3.14.2 The Unlimited Liability Universe.....	3-142
47	3.14.3 “Public” v. “Private” employment: You will be ILLEGALLY Treated as a Public Officer if you Apply for or Receive Government “Benefits”	3-152
48	3.14.4 Last Will and Testament of Jesse Cornish.....	3-166
49	3.14.5 America?.....	3-168
50		
51	3.15 Jurisdiction	3-168
52	3.15.1 “Words of Art”: Lawyer Deception Using Definitions	3-168

1	3.15.1.1	"citizen" (undefined).....	3-175
2	3.15.1.2	"Compliance" (undefined).....	3-176
3	3.15.1.3	"Domestic corporation" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(4)).....	3-176
4	3.15.1.4	"Employee" (in 26 U.S.C. §3401 (c)).....	3-177
5	3.15.1.5	"Employer" (in 26 U.S.C. §3401 (d)).....	3-178
6	3.15.1.6	"Foreign corporation" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(5)).....	3-178
7	3.15.1.7	"Gross Income" (26 U.S.C. §61).....	3-179
8	3.15.1.8	"Includes" and "Including" (26 U.S.C. §7701 (c)).....	3-179
9	3.15.1.9	"Income" (not defined).....	3-182
10	3.15.1.10	"Individual" (26 C.F.R. § 1.1441-1(c)(3)).....	3-183
11	3.15.1.11	"Levy" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(21)).....	3-186
12	3.15.1.12	"Liable" (undefined).....	3-187
13	3.15.1.13	"Must" means "May".....	3-187
14	3.15.1.14	"Nonresident alien" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (b)(1)(B)).....	3-188
15	3.15.1.15	"Person" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(1)).....	3-188
16	3.15.1.16	"Personal services" (not defined).....	3-190
17	3.15.1.17	"resident" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701(b)(1)(A)).....	3-190
18	3.15.1.18	"Required" (not defined).....	3-192
19	3.15.1.19	"Shall" actually means "May".....	3-192
20	3.15.1.20	"State" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(10)).....	3-194
21	3.15.1.21	"Tax" (not defined).....	3-195
22	3.15.1.22	"Taxpayer" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(14)).....	3-196
23	3.15.1.23	"Trade or business" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(26)).....	3-197
24	3.15.1.24	"United States" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(9)).....	3-197
25	3.15.1.25	"U.S. Citizen" (26 U.S.C. §3121(e)).....	3-198
26	3.15.1.26	"Voluntary" (undefined).....	3-200
27	3.15.1.27	"Wages" (in 26 U.S.C. §3401 (a)).....	3-200
28	3.15.1.28	"Withholding agent" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(16)).....	3-203
29	3.15.2	The Three Definitions of "United States".....	3-203
30	3.15.3	Two Political Jurisdictions: "National Government" vs. "Federal/general government" ...	3-208
31			
32	3.15.4	The Federal Zone.....	3-221
33	3.15.5	Police Powers.....	3-225
34	3.16	"Resident", "Residence", and "Domicile".....	3-228
35	3.16.1	"Resident" defined.....	3-228
36	3.16.2	"Resident" in the Internal Revenue Code.....	3-229
37	3.16.3	"Domicile" and "residence" compared.....	3-233
38	3.16.4	"resident"=employee or contractor.....	3-234
39	3.16.5	Christians cannot have an earthly "domicile" or "residence".....	3-239
40	3.16.6	You're NOT a "resident" if you were born in America.....	3-240
41	3.16.7	Convertibility between "resident" and "citizen" status.....	3-241
42	4.	PROCESS TO RESTORE AND DEFEND PERSONAL SOVEREIGNTY.....	4-1
43	4.1	The secret to remaining free, sovereign, and foreign in respect to a corrupted government.....	4-7
44	4.2	The Price of Liberty: How much are you willing to pay?.....	4-14
45	4.3	How Do We Kill This Beast?.....	4-17
46	4.4	Restoring Your Sovereignty.....	4-24
47	4.5	The Process to Restore and Maintain Personal Sovereignty.....	4-28
48	4.5.1	Good Citizenship.....	4-29
49	4.5.1.1	Don't Give Your Children Social Security Numbers.....	4-29
50	4.5.1.2	Become a Responsible Juror.....	4-32
51	4.5.1.3	Vote Consistently for the Representatives and Issues That You Believe In and Against Those You Don't!.....	4-33
52	4.5.1.4	Send a Letter to Your Congressmen and Elected Officials.....	4-33

1	4.5.1.5	Learn and Follow the Law: It's Your Only Defense Against Tyranny!.....	4-34
2	4.5.1.6	Inform Everyone About the Federal Income Tax Fraud!	4-36
3	4.5.2	Preparation.....	4-38
4	4.5.2.1	Maintain a journal of all aspects of your case	4-38
5	4.5.2.2	Get Informed and Be Prepared!.....	4-38
6	4.5.2.3	Plan and Organize!	4-39
7	4.5.2.4	Get a Computer and an Internet Connection and Learn How to Use Them	4-39
8	4.5.2.5	Join a Tax Freedom Organization	4-40
9	4.5.2.6	IMPORTANT: Watch Your Language When Dealing with the Government!	4-41
10	4.5.2.7	Learn courtroom etiquette, how to do legal research, and how to debate.....	4-47
11	4.5.3	Making Yourself Judgment Proof	4-49
12	4.5.3.1	Protect Your Privacy Vigilantly	4-49
13	4.5.3.2	Eliminate your State Marriage License and Get A Common Law Marriage.....	4-53
14	4.5.3.3	Use an internet and postal "remailer" service	4-54
15	4.5.3.4	Get an Opinion Letter from a Tax Professional.....	4-55
16	4.5.3.5	Educate and Screen Your Employer, Financial Institutions, and County Recorder	4-55
17	4.5.3.6	Close Your Safe Deposit Boxes and Put Valuables in a Hidden Place	4-57
18	4.5.3.7	Move Personal Financial Records to a Hidden Place.....	4-57
19	4.5.3.8	Move Your Assets to Banks that Don't Require Social Security Numbers	4-58
20	4.5.3.9	Avoid Using Banks	4-58
21	4.5.3.10	Move Your Financial Assets Overseas Where the IRS Can't Illegally Seize Them.....	4-60
22	4.5.3.11	Eliminate Your State Driver's License and Get an International Driver's Permit	4-60
23	4.5.3.12	Avoid Actions that Would Incur Suspicion from the IRS	4-61
24	4.5.3.12.1	Deficiency Notice.....	4-61
25	4.5.3.12.2	Audit/Examination Vulnerability	4-61
26	4.5.3.13	IMPORTANT! Correct government records documenting your Citizenship Status	4-62
27	4.5.3.14	Change your filing status to Non-Resident Non-Person and "denumber" Yourself.....	4-78
28	4.5.3.15	Protect the Privacy of Your Financial Transactions	4-87
29	4.5.3.15.1	Endorsing and forwarding checks written out to us	4-87
30	4.5.3.15.2	Use of Blank Payees on Checks	4-88
31	4.5.3.15.3	Avoiding the Use of Direct Deposit	4-88
32	4.5.3.15.4	Change your financial institutions frequently to cover your tracks	4-88
33	4.5.3.16	Make Yourself "Judgment Proof"	4-89
34	4.5.3.17	Quit Social Security and Rescind the Socialist Security Number	4-91
35	4.5.3.18	Pick the approach that gives you an acceptable risk level.....	4-93
36	4.5.3.19	Respond properly when the IRS comes knocking on your door	4-95
37	4.5.4	The Administrative Battle	4-96
38	4.5.4.1	Create and Maintain a Casefile.....	4-96
39	4.5.4.2	Understand the Tax Process and the Laws that govern it.....	4-98
40	4.5.4.3	Structure your dealings to maximize evidence collection	4-105
41	4.5.4.4	Learn Proper Administrative Procedure	4-108
42	4.5.4.5	Use the FOIA, Privacy Act, and Discovery to Gain an Advantage.....	4-109
43	4.5.4.6	Protect Yourself from Prejudice and False Presumption on Government Forms	4-113
44	4.5.4.7	Don't Get Discouraged by IRS tactics during your fight.....	4-117
45	4.5.4.8	Use the UCC and IRS Incompetency To Your Advantage	4-121
46	4.5.4.9	Ensure Your Employer Reports the Correct Amount On Your W-2 as "wages"	4-124
47	4.5.4.9.1	Formally Request that Your Employer Provide Correct W-2's	4-126
48	4.5.4.9.2	Understanding the Geographical Limitations of Withholding	4-127
49	4.5.4.9.3	How Non-Government Employers Are Deceived and Intimidated.....	4-130
50	4.5.4.9.4	IRS Form W-4E (Exempt)	4-131
51	4.5.4.9.5	Correcting W-2's to Reflect the Correct Amount of "wages"	4-133
52	4.5.4.9.6	What to Do With Employers Who Won't Correct Erroneous W-2's.....	4-135
53	4.5.4.10	Establish a Prima Facie Case AGAINST Income Tax Liability	4-136
54	4.5.4.11	Use Determination Letters to Fight Unethical IRS Tactics and Evasiveness	4-138
55	4.5.4.12	Requesting Income Tax Refunds for the Current Year and the Past Two Years.....	4-141
56	4.5.4.13	Stopping Employer Withholding of Income Taxes	4-141
57	4.5.4.14	Purging IRS Records and Correcting Erroneous Reports of "gross income".....	4-142

1 4.5.4.15 Submit Corrected Information Returns, a Criminal Complaint, and/or a Non-Statutory
 2 Claim for Return of Unlawfully Withheld Earnings Annually by 15APRIL If You Aren't
 3 Filing Returns4-143
 4 4.5.4.16 Quash all Third Party Summons and Respond to your Summons Skillfully4-144
 5 4.5.4.17 Handle Your Tax Examination or IRS Meeting Skillfully4-146
 6 4.5.4.18 Vehemently Oppose Improper Exam Procedures and ALL Assessments4-163
 7 4.5.4.19 Be on the Offensive with the IRS: Get in Their Face!4-166
 8 4.5.4.20 Terminate Social Security Benefits and Your Social Security Number4-169
 9 4.5.4.21 Challenge All Liens and Levies4-170
 10 4.5.4.22 Protect Yourself from Illegal Acts of Government Extortion4-180
 11 4.5.5 The Legal Battle 4-181
 12 4.5.5.1 Understand the Tax Litigation Process4-182
 13 4.5.5.2 Read the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure4-193
 14 4.5.5.3 Buy a Legal Forms Preparation Program4-194
 15 4.5.5.4 Get a Legal "Coach" If Prosecuted by IRS4-194
 16 4.5.5.5 Download, Print, and Read the Court's Local Rules4-196
 17 4.5.5.6 Litigate the RIGHT issues and learn how to get them in front of the jury4-196
 18 4.5.5.7 Sue Employers, County Recorders, and Financial Institutions that Violate Your Due
 19 Process Rights4-200
 20 4.5.5.8 Claim the 5th Amendment Whenever Questioned by the IRS4-202
 21 4.5.5.9 Challenge Jurisdiction: Shift the Burden Of Proof to the Government4-203
 22 4.5.5.10 Challenge All Federal Criminal Indictments4-209
 23 4.5.5.11 Sue the IRS If They Delay the Requested Refund >1 Year4-212
 24 4.5.5.12 Sue Government/Agent In Equity for Violation of Fiduciary Duty, Trespass, and "Truth
 25 Evasion"4-219
 26 **5. FORMS 5-1**
 27 **5.1 Index of IRS Forms, Publications, Notices, and Letters 5-5**
 28 5.1.1 Forms 5-5
 29 5.1.2 Publications 5-12
 30 5.1.3 Notices 5-14
 31 5.1.4 Letters 5-25
 32 **5.2 Tests for Tax Professionals 5-25**
 33 5.2.1 Test for Federal Tax Professionals 5-25
 34 5.2.2 Notice of Default for Test for Federal Tax Professionals 5-26
 35 5.2.3 Test for California State Tax Professionals 5-32
 36 **5.3 Opinion Letters 5-37**
 37 **5.4 Political Action Materials 5-37**
 38 5.4.1 Pamphlet Handout 5-39
 39 5.4.2 Public Letter 5-41
 40 5.4.3 Fourth of July Newspaper Article 5-46
 41 5.4.4 Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury 5-49
 42 5.4.5 Notice of Fraud and Demand for Redress 5-62
 43 **5.5 Marriage 5-71**
 44 5.5.1 Notice of Intent to Marry 5-71
 45 5.5.2 Marriage Contract 5-75
 46 **5.6 Emancipation from the Government 5-81**
 47 5.6.1 Social Security: Asseveration Of Coercion 5-81
 48 5.6.2 Actual and Constructive Notice to Commissioner of Social Security 5-86
 49 5.6.3 General Reservation of Rights 5-89
 50 5.6.4 Affidavit of Rescission 5-91
 51 5.6.5 Revocation of Election by Nonresident Alien to Treat Income as "Effectively Connected
 52 with a Trade or Business in the United States" 5-101
 53 5.6.6 Voter Registration Affidavit Attachment 5-107

1	5.6.7	Affidavit of Clarification of Citizenship for Security Clearance.....	5-110
2	5.6.8	Legal Notice of Change in Domicile/Citizenship Records and Divorce from the United	
3		States.....	5-113
4	5.6.9	UCC Filing	5-114
5	5.6.10	Letter to County Assessor to Remove SSN from Your Real Property.....	5-123
6	5.6.11	Request for Certificate of non-Citizen National Status	5-125
7	5.6.12	Request for Certified Passport Records.....	5-131
8	5.6.13	Attachment to Government Form Which Asks for Social Security Number	5-134
9	5.6.14	Passport Amendment Request	5-138
10	5.7	Financial Institutions	5-163
11	5.7.1	Letter to Remove SSN and Tax Withholding From Your Account	5-163
12	5.7.2	Service Contract With Financial Institution to Assure Security of Account from Unlawful	
13		Seizure, Lien, or Levy	5-185
14	5.7.3	Constructive Notice for Denial of Account Without SSN.....	5-190
15	5.8	Employers	5-194
16	5.8.1	Letter To Employees Notifying of End of Income Tax Withholding.....	5-194
17	5.8.2	Letter to Employers About 1099's Provided to Independent Contractors	5-198
18	5.8.3	Letter to Employer Requesting Accurate W-2's	5-201
19	5.8.4	Letter to Government Employer Stopping Income Tax Withholding	5-211
20	5.8.5	Letter to Commercial Employer Stopping Income Tax Withholding	5-213
21	5.8.6	Government Employer Affidavit Regarding Income Tax Withholding Policies	5-215
22	5.8.7	Private Employer Affidavit Regarding Income Tax Withholding Policies	5-220
23	5.8.8	Response to IRS Claim of Fraudulent or False W-4 EXEMPT	5-225
24	5.8.9	Payroll Withholding Form Attachment	5-234
25	5.9	Federal Income Tax Return Forms	5-247
26	5.9.1	Letter to Attach to Your 1040NR Federal Income Tax Return	5-247
27	5.9.2	Responsive Letter to IRS Claim of "frivolous return" in Re. Request for Refund Letter.....	5-249
28	5.10	State Income Tax Return Forms	5-258
29	5.10.1	Letter to Attach to California 540NR State Return	5-258
30	5.10.2	Response to Frivolous Return Notice/Penalty.....	5-260
31	5.11	Tax Examination/Audit Forms	5-278
32	5.11.1	Certified Letter of 32 Questions to Send to IRS BEFORE the Audit Begins.....	5-278
33	5.11.2	Form 1099	5-282
34	5.11.3	Technical Advice.....	5-284
35	5.11.4	Sources of Income	5-286
36	5.11.5	26 U.S.C. Sec. 61.....	5-288
37	5.11.6	I.R.M. Sec. 7.2.9.8-05/14/99: Importance of Court Decisions	5-291
38	5.11.7	Self-Employment Tax.....	5-293
39	5.11.8	Exempt Income.....	5-295
40	5.11.9	Requirement To File A Return	5-297
41	5.11.10	Form 1099 Not Proof of "Gross Income" Received.....	5-299
42	5.11.11	Demanding More Than Required By Law	5-301
43	5.11.12	What is Binding On The IRS.....	5-303
44	5.11.13	Information Subject To Inquiry	5-305
45	5.11.14	IRS Examination/Meeting Handout	5-307
46	5.12	Delinquency and Collections Forms	5-308
47	5.12.1	Letter to Employer/Financial Institution in Receipt of an IRS Form 668A/W Notice of	
48		Levy.....	5-308
49	5.12.2	Response Letter to Unpaid Tax or Notice of Levy, IRS Form Ltr CP501/CP504 (non-	
50		resident non-person position)	5-315
51	5.12.3	Response Letter to Delinquent Return, IRS Form Ltr CP515/CP518 (non-resident non-	
52		person position)	5-327

1	5.12.4	Response for Final Backup Withholding Notice, Form Ltr 541.....	5-330
2	5.12.5	Response Letter for an IRS Meeting Request.....	5-333
3	5.12.6	Response letter to District Counsel on Summons Enforcement.....	5-337
4	5.12.7	Letter from IRS Responding to 16th Amendment Right of Taxation.....	5-340
5	5.12.8	Response Letter to IRS About 16th Amendment Right To Collect Taxes.....	5-342
6	5.12.9	Legal Notice Requesting 5th Amend Waiver Evidence.....	5-353
7	5.12.10	Affidavit of Default and of Estoppel.....	5-355
8	5.12.11	Legal Notice to Restore Account.....	5-357
9	5.12.12	FOIA/Privacy Act Request Preceding Collection Due Process Hearing.....	5-367
10	5.13	Litigation Forms.....	5-372
11	5.13.1	Response to IRS Prosecution for “Willful Failure to File”.....	5-372
12	5.13.2	Administrative Appeal Ltr to IRS.....	5-380
13	5.13.3	Motion to Dismiss Due To Lack Of Territorial Jurisdiction.....	5-382
14	5.13.4	Civil Action for Refund of Erroneously Withheld Private Earnings.....	5-384
15	5.13.5	Responsive Letter to IRS "Notice of Levy".....	5-388
16	5.13.6	Objection to Request for More Time by IRS.....	5-395
17	5.13.7	Sample Request for Admissions To Serve on IRS.....	5-397
18	5.13.8	Association of Counsel.....	5-402
19	5.13.9	Assessment Officer.....	5-405
20	5.13.10	Original Lien.....	5-408
21	5.13.11	Letter to Federal District Judge.....	5-411
22	5.13.12	Notice of Appeal of Judgment.....	5-413
23	5.13.13	Appeal to the Federal District Court.....	5-415
24	5.13.14	Motion to Become a Sovereign.....	5-421
25	5.14	General Forms.....	5-425
26	5.14.1	Proof of Service by Mail.....	5-425
27	5.14.2	Proof of Personal Service.....	5-429
28	5.14.3	Public Servant Questionnaire.....	5-431
29	5.14.4	Verified Affidavit of Default.....	5-434
30	5.15	Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) and Privacy Act Forms.....	5-437
31	5.15.1	FOIA Request.....	5-437
32	5.15.2	Privacy Act Request for Correction and Expungement of Records.....	5-439
33	5.15.3	Privacy Act Request for Documents.....	5-441
34	5.15.4	Agent Questionnaire.....	5-444
35	5.15.5	Sample Privacy Act Request for Your IRS IMF File.....	5-445
36			
37			

LIST OF TABLES

		Page
1		
2		
3	Table 1-1: Situational help for Patriots in Trouble	1-7
4	Table 1-2: Useful resources for further study	1-10
5	Table 1-3: Entities within Natural Order and Their Proper Roles	1-29
6	Table 1-4: Comparison between God's Religion and Government's Religion	1-94
7	Table 1-5: Public v. Private	1-115
8	Table 1-6: Rules for Sovereign Relations/Government	1-131
9	Table 1-7: Bloom's Taxonomy of Cognitive Development	1-165
10	Table 1-8: Tools to Defend Your Beliefs	1-167
11	Table 1-9: How sovereignty affects government relations	1-170
12	Table 2-1: Responses to a claim under the UCC	2-21
13	Table 2-2: Legal arguments translated into arguments of fact	2-23
14	Table 2-3: 861 source promoters shut down	2-32
15	Table 3-1: Private Rights and PUBLIC privileges compared	3-55
16	Table 3-2: Privileged v. Nonprivileged words	3-56
17	Table 3-3: Two types of rights within states of the Union: PRIVATE Civil Liberties v. Political PUBLIC Rights	3-61
18	Table 3-4: Two types of PUBLIC rights within the Federal Zone	3-62
19	Table 3-5: "Bill of PUBLIC Rights" for U.S. territories, possessions, and Indian reservations	3-62
20	Table 3-6: Enumeration of Rights	3-72
21	Table 3-7: Comparison of public law with private law	3-113
22	Table 3-8: Applicability of laws of United States to various jurisdictions	3-125
23	Table 3-9: The three methods for exercising our right to contract	3-128
24	Table 3-10: The characteristics of the irresponsible and how the government panders to them	3-145
25	Table 3-11: Two methods for taxation	3-155
26	Table 3-12: Questions to Ask and Answer as You Read the Internal Revenue Code	3-170
27	Table 3-13: Words depending on the definition of "includes"	3-180
28	Table 3-14: Meanings assigned to "United States" by the U.S. Supreme Court in <i>Hooven & Allison v. Evatt</i>	3-204
29	Table 3-15: Two Political Models within our Country	3-208
30	Table 3-16: Constitutional rights throughout the United States* (country)	3-223
31	Table 3-17: Attributes of "State"/"Territory" v. "state"	3-224
32	Table 3-18: Summary of the meaning of various terms	3-227
33	Table 3-19: Convertibility of citizenship or residency status under the Internal Revenue Code	3-242
34	Table 4-1: Recommended law and reference library	4-35
35	Table 4-2: Due process word traps to avoid	4-45
36	Table 4-3: Citizenship Alternative Comparison	4-67
37	Table 4-4: A Process to Correct your citizenship status	4-71
38	Table 4-5: Individual Casefiles Required	4-96
39	Table 4-6: Overall Process and Milestones	4-99
40	Table 4-7: Types of Responses Available from IRS	4-139
41	Table 4-8: Enforcement Regulations for Income Taxes Under the Internal Revenue Code	4-157
42	Table 4-9: Summary of IRS Lien and Levy Process	4-175
43	Table 4-10: Litigation sequence for a CRIMINAL trial relating to income taxes	4-186
44	Table 4-11: Important issues to litigate	4-198
45	Table 4-12: Civil Tax Litigation Comparison of Courts	4-214
46	Table 4-13: Statutes of Limitation for Filing Suits	4-218
47	Table 5-1: Summary of the meaning of various terms	5-138
48	Table 5-2: Definition of "United States": Jurisdiction of Subtitles A thru E on "human beings"	5-174
49	Table 5-3: Federal and state income tax liability by residency.	5-267
50		

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

The authorities indicated below describe where specific cases, statutes, and regulations are cited within this book. Additional very useful and helpful authorities may be found on the internet at:

<http://famguardian.org/TaxFreedom/FormsInstr.htm>

by clicking on AUTHORITIES or CITES BY TOPIC in the upper left hand corner of the page.

Page

Constitutional Provisions

1:8:17.....	5-51, 5-52
13th and the 14th Amendment	4-70
14th amendment	1-53
24th Amendment	3-75
26th Amendment	3-75
4:3:2.....	5-50, 5-52
5th and 14th Amendments.....	4-132
6th amendment.....	4-195
7th Amendment.....	3-214
Alabama Constitution of 1901, Art. I, Section 14.....	3-41
Art. I.....	1-117, 4-214
Art. I, 8.....	1-40
Art. I, Section 8, Clause 17	4-215
Art. II.....	1-117
Art. III.....	1-117, 2-15, 4-12, 4-214
Art. IV, Sec. 3, Cl. 2.....	4-73
Article 1, Section 8, Clauses 1 thru 16 (1:8:1-16).....	5-52
Article 1, Clause 2, Section 3	1-50
Article 1, Section 10.....	1-13, 1-21, 3-53
Article 1, Section 10, Clause 1	1-117
Article 1, Section 8.....	5-65
Article 1, Section 8, Clause 1	5-67
Article 1, Section 8, Clause 10	1-46, 3-229
Article 1, Section 8, Clause 17	4-210, 5-30
Article 1, Section 8, Clause 18.....	1-119
Article 1, Section 8, Clause 3.....	1-142, 2-32, 3-156, 3-223, 4-133
Article 1, Section 8, Clause 5.....	1-119
Article 1, Section 8, Clause 7.....	1-46, 1-119
Article 1, Section 8, Clause 8.....	1-46
Article 1, Section 9, Clause 3.....	1-45, 3-53, 4-132
Article 1, Section 9, Clause 4.....	1-48, 1-50, 1-80, 1-118, 3-184, 3-223
Article 1, Section 9, Clause 8.....	3-96, 4-125
Article 3, Section 3, Clause 2	1-119
Article 4, Section 2, Clause 2.....	1-46
Article 4, Section 3, Clause 2	1-46, 3-126, 5-99
Article 4, Section 4.....	1-46, 1-111, 3-8, 5-160
Article I [§2, cl. 3 and §9, cl. 4]	1-51
Article III.....	1-116, 3-8, 3-55, 3-213, 3-224, 4-124, 4-192, 4-193, 4-206, 4-210, 4-211, 4-212, 4-216
Article III, Section 2.....	4-216, 4-217
Article IV	3-8, 3-55
Article IV, Section 1.....	1-78
Article IV, Section 2.....	1-78, 3-73
Article, 1, Section 2, Clause 3	1-48

1	Articles I and IV	1-116
2	Articles of Confederation	1-89, 1-114, 3-2, 3-210
3	Bill of Rights 1-12, 1-32, 1-57, 1-98, 1-101, 1-108, 1-115, 1-173, 2-44, 2-18, 3-16, 3-24, 3-44, 3-47, 3-53, 3-55, 3-57, 3-59,	
4	3-61, 3-62, 3-63, 3-65, 3-68, 3-73, 3-97, 3-205, 3-209, 3-216, 3-221, 3-223, 3-232, 4-19, 4-26, 4-75, 4-201, 4-208, 5-160	
5	California Constitution, Article 7, Section 7	1-46
6	Const.Art. I, sec. 8, cl. 4	5-101
7	Constitution, Amendment 1	4-116
8	Constitution, Article I, Sec. 10, Clause 1	3-136
9	Declaration of Independence 1-12, 1-54, 1-78, 1-87, 1-89, 1-90, 1-124, 1-140, 1-149, 1-171, 2-25, 3-24, 3-27, 3-47, 3-48, 3-	
10	122, 3-161, 3-199, 3-210, 4-14, 4-15, 4-75, 5-102	
11	Declaration of Independence, 1776	1-55, 1-125, 3-51
12	Declaration of Independence, Thomas Jefferson, 1776	1-89
13	Eleventh Amendment	1-47, 3-23, 3-41, 3-224
14	Federalist Paper # 78	1-18, 3-44
15	Federalist Paper #45	1-120, 4-133
16	Federalist Paper #78	1-18
17	Federalist Paper No. 46	1-27, 1-37
18	Federalist Paper No. 79	3-163
19	Fifth Amendment 1-113, 2-5, 2-11, 2-24, 3-23, 3-53, 3-74, 3-126, 3-140, 3-154, 3-170, 3-181, 3-184, 3-187, 3-194, 4-17, 4-	
20	55, 4-66, 4-67, 4-83, 4-88, 4-89, 4-103, 4-114, 4-118, 4-121, 4-126, 4-129, 4-131, 4-133, 4-134, 4-145, 4-146, 4-160, 4-	
21	202, 4-203, 4-208, 5-6, 5-43, 5-64, 5-94, 5-128, 5-136, 5-177, 5-206, 5-208, 5-211, 5-213, 5-226, 5-228, 5-235, 5-241, 5-	
22	269, 5-272, 5-302, 5-334, 5-339, 5-350, 5-354, 5-357	
23	Fifth Amendment Takings Clause	1-57, 1-112
24	Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments	3-52, 4-206
25	Fifth or by the Sixth Amendment	3-63
26	First Amendment 1-98, 1-107, 1-108, 1-117, 1-121, 2-12, 2-13, 2-19, 2-3, 2-4, 2-13, 2-15, 2-33, 3-49, 3-52, 3-72, 3-136, 4-	
27	19, 4-20, 4-29, 4-83, 4-113, 4-190, 4-193, 4-201, 5-30, 5-35, 5-37, 5-75, 5-78, 5-135, 5-136, 5-137, 5-140, 5-154, 5-176,	
28	5-206, 5-212, 5-214, 5-241, 5-269, 5-318, 5-335, 5-422, 5-423, 5-424, 5-440	
29	Fourteenth Amendment 1-70, 1-80, 1-90, 1-137, 1-168, 2-11, 3-47, 3-63, 3-64, 3-66, 3-68, 3-73, 3-74, 3-110, 3-127, 3-133,	
30	3-154, 3-157, 3-198, 4-66, 5-28, 5-30, 5-34, 5-126, 5-135, 5-144, 5-145, 5-147, 5-159, 5-267, 5-269, 5-381	
31	Fourteenth Amendment, Section 1	1-54, 1-78
32	Fourth Amendment 3-52, 3-73, 3-74, 3-138, 3-194, 4-50, 4-86, 4-88, 4-89, 4-134, 4-145, 4-161, 4-177, 4-178, 4-179, 5-30,	
33	5-35, 5-36, 5-132, 5-206, 5-269, 5-319, 5-335	
34	Full faith and credit clause	1-119
35	Magna Carta, ch. 40 (1215)	3-14
36	Nineteenth Amendment	3-75
37	Ninth Amendment	3-52, 3-75
38	Ninth and Tenth Amendment	2-13
39	Seventh Amendment	2-4
40	Sixteenth Amendment	1-51, 1-52, 1-106, 1-120, 3-7, 3-8, 3-146, 3-182, 3-227, 4-118, 4-199, 4-200
41	Tenth Amendment	1-16, 1-117, 3-36, 3-75, 3-199, 3-224, 3-225, 5-196, 5-205
42	Tenth Article of Amendment	3-4
43	The Federalist No. 45, pp. 292-293 (C. Rossiter ed. 1961)	1-40
44	The Federalist No. 51 (1788), James Madison	1-59
45	The Federalist No. 51, p. 323. (C. Rossiter ed. 1961)	3-37, 3-207
46	Thirteenth Amendment 1-50, 1-65, 1-66, 1-112, 1-117, 1-119, 1-120, 1-171, 2-6, 2-19, 2-1, 2-9, 2-10, 3-50, 3-73, 3-121, 3-	
47	158, 3-164, 3-170, 3-194, 4-9, 4-81, 4-129, 4-199, 5-43, 5-64, 5-75, 5-78, 5-140, 5-141, 5-144, 5-205, 5-421	
48	Thirteenth and Fourteenth Amendments	1-65
49	U.S. Const. amend XIV, § 1	1-65
50	U.S. Const. amend. IV	4-215
51	U.S. Const. amend. XIII, § 1	1-65
52	U.S. Const. art. I, § 8	1-65
53	U.S. Const., 14th Amend.	3-63
54	U.S. Const., Art. I, 8, cl. 3	3-35
55	U.S. Constitution	3-27
56	U.S. Constitution, Article 4, Section 4	1-47
57	U.S. Constitution, Fifth Amendment Annotated, Findlaw	4-202

1	U.S.A. Constitution	2-30, 3-24
2	United States Constitution	1-86

3

4 Statutes

5	1 U.S.C. §204	2-44, 3-92, 3-115, 3-120, 3-123, 3-125, 3-127, 3-132
6	1 U.S.C. §204(a).....	3-125
7	10 U.S.C. §532	4-68
8	10 U.S.C. §867	4-211
9	11 U.S.C. §106(a).....	1-143
10	11 U.S.C. §362(a).....	4-205
11	12 U.S.C. §1841(b) (1994 ed., Supp. III)	1-143
12	15 Stat. 223-224 (1868).....	5-127
13	15 Stat. 223-224 (1868), R.S. § 1999, 8 U.S.C. § 800 (1940)	4-69, 4-77, 5-105
14	15 U.S.C. §4	1-45
15	15 U.S.C. §77c(a)(2)	1-143
16	15 U.S.C. §78aa.....	1-45
17	17 U.S.C. §511(a).....	1-143
18	18 U.S.C. §§210 and 211	2-24
19	18 U.S.C. §§3 and 4	3-70
20	18 U.S.C. §1001	3-233, 5-6
21	18 U.S.C. §1017	5-69
22	18 U.S.C. §1018	3-187, 4-124, 4-180, 5-218
23	18 U.S.C. §1111	1-162
24	18 U.S.C. §112	1-137, 4-27
25	18 U.S.C. §1201	3-121, 3-233
26	18 U.S.C. §1341	3-187, 4-124, 5-242
27	18 U.S.C. §1503	1-112
28	18 U.S.C. §1510(a).....	5-242
29	18 U.S.C. §1512	2-20
30	18 U.S.C. §1583	3-121, 3-155, 5-242
31	18 U.S.C. §1589	1-99, 2-9, 3-73, 3-155, 4-166, 5-242
32	18 U.S.C. §1589(3)	4-166
33	18 U.S.C. §1593	2-10, 4-166
34	18 U.S.C. §1872	2-5
35	18 U.S.C. §1951	1-15, 3-121, 3-164, 3-233
36	18 U.S.C. §1956	3-164
37	18 U.S.C. §1957	3-187, 4-180, 5-242
38	18 U.S.C. §1962	5-242, 5-243
39	18 U.S.C. §201	5-242
40	18 U.S.C. §208	1-42, 1-115, 1-155, 4-13
41	18 U.S.C. §208	1-39, 2-8, 2-16, 3-47
42	18 U.S.C. §210	1-64
43	18 U.S.C. §211	1-112
44	18 U.S.C. §2111	5-241, 5-242
45	18 U.S.C. §225	3-83, 3-103, 3-187, 4-124, 4-180
46	18 U.S.C. §2381	3-123
47	18 U.S.C. §2381: Treason	1-162
48	18 U.S.C. §241	3-121, 3-154, 3-187, 3-233, 4-124, 5-207, 5-227, 5-232, 5-242, 5-256, 5-270
49	18 U.S.C. §242	3-154, 5-183
50	18 U.S.C. §245	5-207
51	18 U.S.C. §247	3-154
52	18 U.S.C. §3	3-164
53	18 U.S.C. §455	4-182
54	18 U.S.C. §597	3-133

1	18 U.S.C. §7	4-173, 5-383
2	18 U.S.C. §872	3-154, 3-187, 4-124, 5-207, 5-242
3	18 U.S.C. §876	3-154, 3-187, 4-124, 4-184
4	18 U.S.C. §880	3-154
5	18 U.S.C. §911	3-69
6	18 U.S.C. §912	4-166
7	18 U.S.C. 1542	5-6
8	18 U.S.C. Chapter 73	4-124
9	18 U.S.C. Part 1, Chapt 75: Passports and Visas	4-64
10	19 U.S.C. §401	1-46
11	1939 Code	5-65, 5-66, 5-68, 5-296, 5-349, 5-392
12	1939 Internal Revenue Code	4-164
13	22 U.S.C. §212	4-69
14	22 U.S.C. §212: Persons Entitled to Passports	4-64
15	22 U.S.C. §2371	1-144
16	26 U.S.C. (the I.R.C.)	4-122
17	26 U.S.C. §§ 71-86	5-217
18	26 U.S.C. §§3690-3697	4-172
19	26 U.S.C. §§7201 to 7217	3-122
20	26 U.S.C. §§7201-7217	3-226
21	26 U.S.C. §§7701(a)(14) and 1313	2-13, 4-10
22	26 U.S.C. §1	2-5, 2-7, 3-183, 3-185, 4-157, 4-175, 4-198, 5-251
23	26 U.S.C. §1301(c)	5-242
24	26 U.S.C. §1313(b)	3-196
25	26 U.S.C. §1401	2-13, 4-10
26	26 U.S.C. §1402	3-56
27	26 U.S.C. §1461	5-53
28	26 U.S.C. §162	3-158
29	26 U.S.C. §162(a)(2)	4-45
30	26 U.S.C. §2501, Gift tax	5-391
31	26 U.S.C. §3121(e)	1-114, 3-198
32	26 U.S.C. §3401	3-169, 3-177, 3-178, 3-200, 4-56, 4-130, 4-157, 5-30, 5-83, 5-177, 5-178, 5-186, 5-250, 5-309, 5-381
33	26 U.S.C. §3401(a)	4-46, 4-125, 5-238
34	26 U.S.C. §3401(c)	3-170, 3-178, 3-180, 3-184, 3-232, 4-158, 5-230
35	26 U.S.C. §3402(p)	1-51, 3-121
36	26 U.S.C. §3406	4-82
37	26 U.S.C. §3406(g)	5-237
38	26 U.S.C. §403	4-173
39	26 U.S.C. §4371	4-157
40	26 U.S.C. §4374	4-157
41	26 U.S.C. §4401	4-157
42	26 U.S.C. §4401(a)	4-157
43	26 U.S.C. §4401(c)	4-157
44	26 U.S.C. §4403	4-157
45	26 U.S.C. §441	5-392
46	26 U.S.C. §5005	4-157
47	26 U.S.C. §5043	4-157
48	26 U.S.C. §5701	4-157
49	26 U.S.C. §5703	4-157
50	26 U.S.C. §5703(a)	4-157
51	26 U.S.C. §5741	4-157
52	26 U.S.C. §6001	5-322
53	26 U.S.C. §6011	5-281
54	26 U.S.C. §6012	3-183, 3-192, 5-250, 5-298, 5-392
55	26 U.S.C. §6013(g)	5-101
56	26 U.S.C. §6020	4-101, 4-164, 4-175, 4-198, 5-320
57	26 U.S.C. §6020(b)	3-233

1	26 U.S.C. §6020(b)(1).....	5-59
2	26 U.S.C. §6029E.....	5-128
3	26 U.S.C. §6041.....	3-202
4	26 U.S.C. §6065.....	2-32, 4-147, 4-161
5	26 U.S.C. §6091.....	4-95
6	26 U.S.C. §6103.....	5-409
7	26 U.S.C. §6103(h).....	4-186
8	26 U.S.C. §6109.....	4-85, 4-114, 5-199
9	26 U.S.C. §6110.....	4-147, 4-153
10	26 U.S.C. §6111.....	2-33, 5-30
11	26 U.S.C. §6112.....	2-33, 5-30
12	26 U.S.C. §6151.....	4-134, 4-155, 4-198
13	26 U.S.C. §6201.....	4-157, 4-164
14	26 U.S.C. §6201(a)(1).....	4-157, 4-164
15	26 U.S.C. §6201(a)(2).....	4-157
16	26 U.S.C. §6202.....	4-175
17	26 U.S.C. §6203.....	4-175, 5-320, 5-450
18	26 U.S.C. §6204.....	4-175
19	26 U.S.C. §6212.....	4-175
20	26 U.S.C. §6303.....	4-175, 5-322
21	26 U.S.C. §6320.....	4-176
22	26 U.S.C. §6321-6317.....	4-176
23	26 U.S.C. §6323.....	5-409
24	26 U.S.C. §6330.....	2-5, 4-175, 4-176, 4-177
25	26 U.S.C. §6331 . 1-50, 4-55, 4-57, 4-102, 4-103, 4-157, 4-158, 4-170, 4-172, 4-173, 4-175, 4-176, 4-177, 5-186, 5-230, 5-253, 5-318, 5-325, 5-363	
27	26 U.S.C. §6331(a).....	3-184, 4-88
28	26 U.S.C. §6331(e).....	4-172
29	26 U.S.C. §6331(h).....	4-172
30	26 U.S.C. §6331(h)(1).....	4-89, 4-172
31	26 U.S.C. §6332.....	4-102
32	26 U.S.C. §6332(e).....	4-201
33	26 U.S.C. §6334.....	4-102
34	26 U.S.C. §6402.....	5-385, 5-387
35	26 U.S.C. §6501.....	4-144
36	26 U.S.C. §6502(b).....	4-170
37	26 U.S.C. §6511.....	5-385
38	26 U.S.C. §6531.....	5-211, 5-213
39	26 U.S.C. §6532(a)(1).....	4-172
40	26 U.S.C. §6611.....	4-218
41	26 U.S.C. §6671(b).....	1-49, 2-13, 4-10
42	26 U.S.C. §6672.....	4-157
43	26 U.S.C. §6673.....	4-217
44	26 U.S.C. §6724.....	4-85, 4-144
45	26 U.S.C. §6724(a).....	4-85
46	26 U.S.C. §6724(a) (Supp. 1992).....	4-85
47	26 U.S.C. §6751.....	5-368
48	26 U.S.C. §7123.....	4-100
49	26 U.S.C. §7203.....	3-126, 4-55, 4-101, 4-105, 4-115, 4-136, 4-160, 4-192, 4-210, 5-272
50	26 U.S.C. §7214.....	4-124, 4-165, 4-171, 4-199, 5-218, 5-231, 5-232, 5-254, 5-256, 5-301, 5-325, 5-367, 5-391
51	26 U.S.C. §7214(a).....	5-347
52	26 U.S.C. §7214(a)(1).....	4-117
53	26 U.S.C. §7302.....	4-173
54	26 U.S.C. §7343.....	1-50, 2-13, 2-28, 3-126, 3-180, 4-10
55	26 U.S.C. §7401.....	5-322, 5-323
56	26 U.S.C. §7402.....	4-101, 4-103, 5-323
57	26 U.S.C. §7408(d).....	1-147, 3-121, 3-232, 4-67

1	26 U.S.C. §7421	2-5, 4-170
2	26 U.S.C. §7422	4-212, 4-214, 4-217, 5-256, 5-385, 5-387, 5-416, 5-417
3	26 U.S.C. §7426	2-12, 4-212, 4-221
4	26 U.S.C. §7429	2-23
5	26 U.S.C. §7431(a)(1)	4-116
6	26 U.S.C. §7433	5-232
7	26 U.S.C. §7433	2-14, 3-187, 4-11, 4-199, 5-256, 5-343
8	26 U.S.C. §7433(a)	4-116
9	26 U.S.C. §7441	4-211
10	26 U.S.C. §7452	4-218
11	26 U.S.C. §7491	4-207
12	26 U.S.C. §7512	4-132
13	26 U.S.C. §7521	4-147, 4-163
14	26 U.S.C. §7521(a)(1)	4-150
15	26 U.S.C. §7601	2-31, 4-95, 4-155, 4-161, 5-321
16	26 U.S.C. §7601(a)	4-147
17	26 U.S.C. §7602	4-145, 5-306
18	26 U.S.C. §7602(a)	4-147
19	26 U.S.C. §7602(a)(2)	4-161
20	26 U.S.C. §7602(c)(1)	4-145
21	26 U.S.C. §7604	4-95, 4-202
22	26 U.S.C. §7605(b)	5-280
23	26 U.S.C. §7608	4-180, 5-390
24	26 U.S.C. §7609	4-145
25	26 U.S.C. §7623	3-8
26	26 U.S.C. §7701 ... 3-177, 3-178, 3-179, 3-182, 3-186, 3-188, 3-195, 3-196, 3-197, 3-198, 3-203, 4-33, 4-41, 4-66, 4-71, 4-	
27	131, 4-132, 4-136, 5-28, 5-34, 5-104, 5-168, 5-169, 5-170, 5-174, 5-175, 5-176, 5-177, 5-179, 5-181, 5-183, 5-188, 5-	
28	203, 5-206, 5-265, 5-266, 5-268, 5-271, 5-273, 5-392	
29	26 U.S.C. §7701(a)(1)	1-110, 2-13, 3-184, 3-189, 4-10, 4-45
30	26 U.S.C. §7701(a)(10)	3-170, 3-180, 3-228, 5-158, 5-170, 5-175, 5-236, 5-273
31	26 U.S.C. §7701(a)(14)	3-112, 4-46, 4-207
32	26 U.S.C. §7701(a)(16)	1-110, 2-20
33	26 U.S.C. §7701(a)(26) ... 1-80, 1-129, 2-13, 2-29, 3-44, 3-90, 3-159, 3-180, 3-184, 3-202, 3-230, 4-10, 4-46, 5-236, 5-242	
34	26 U.S.C. §7701(a)(30)	2-13, 3-190, 3-229, 4-10
35	26 U.S.C. §7701(a)(31)	2-29, 3-56, 3-184, 4-46
36	26 U.S.C. §7701(a)(39)	1-147, 3-121, 3-163, 3-231, 4-67
37	26 U.S.C. §7701(a)(4)	2-28
38	26 U.S.C. §7701(a)(9)	5-170, 5-175, 5-236, 5-273
39	26 U.S.C. §7701(a)(9) and (a)(10)	3-135, 3-191, 4-67, 4-79, 5-50, 5-101
40	26 U.S.C. §7701(b)(1)(A)	3-190, 3-191, 3-229, 4-10, 4-70, 5-236
41	26 U.S.C. §7701(b)(1)(B)	1-147, 3-186, 3-242, 5-151, 5-236
42	26 U.S.C. §7701(b)(4)	1-131
43	26 U.S.C. §7701(c)	1-129, 3-180
44	26 U.S.C. §7702(a)(21)	4-170
45	26 U.S.C. §7805	5-128, 5-229, 5-251
46	26 U.S.C. §7809	5-322
47	26 U.S.C. §7851	3-91
48	26 U.S.C. §861	4-117, 4-118, 4-219, 5-44, 5-205, 5-211, 5-213, 5-216, 5-217, 5-221, 5-222, 5-250, 5-303
49	26 U.S.C. §861(a)(3)(C)(ii)	5-238
50	26 U.S.C. §863	5-29, 5-34
51	26 U.S.C. §871	2-37, 3-197, 4-70, 5-53, 5-188, 5-228, 5-251, 5-265
52	26 U.S.C. §871(a)	4-66
53	26 U.S.C. §872	3-180
54	26 U.S.C. §911	4-45, 4-67, 4-79, 4-126
55	26 U.S.C. §911(a)(1)	5-53
56	26 U.S.C. 7701(a)(31)	5-102
57	26 U.S.C. Section 1	5-52, 5-57

1	26 U.S.C. Section 1441	5-59
2	26 U.S.C. Section 7701(b)(1)(A) & (B)	5-58
3	26 U.S.C. Section 911(a)(1)	5-56
4	26 U.S.C. Sections 32 or 162	3-112
5	26 U.S.C. Sections 911(b) and 911(d)(2)	5-56
6	26 U.S.C. Subtitle C, Chapter 21, Subchapter A	3-133
7	26 U.S.C. Subtitle D, section 4612(a)(4)(A)	5-55
8	26 U.S.C. Subtitle F, 7701(a)(9).....	5-55
9	26 U.S.C. §7701(a)(10)	4-44
10	26 U.S.C.A. § 3653	2-7
11	28 U.S.C. §§1346(a)(1) and 1491	4-215
12	28 U.S.C. §§144 and 455	3-121
13	28 U.S.C. §§1602-1611.....	1-128
14	28 U.S.C. §§754 and 959(a)	3-64
15	28 U.S.C. §1291	5-416
16	28 U.S.C. §1331	4-217
17	28 U.S.C. §1332	3-63, 3-135, 3-224, 4-182, 4-192, 4-216, 4-217
18	28 U.S.C. §1332(a).....	1-138
19	28 U.S.C. §1332(a)(3)	4-192
20	28 U.S.C. §1332(c) and (d)	3-207, 4-26
21	28 U.S.C. §1332(c) and (d)	1-136
22	28 U.S.C. §1332(d)	3-125, 4-193
23	28 U.S.C. §1333	1-46
24	28 U.S.C. §1334	1-45
25	28 U.S.C. §1338(a).....	1-46
26	28 U.S.C. §1346	4-182, 5-385, 5-416, 5-419
27	28 U.S.C. §1346(a)(1)	4-189, 4-212, 4-214, 4-219
28	28 U.S.C. §1346(b)	3-224
29	28 U.S.C. §1361	4-225, 4-226
30	28 U.S.C. §1366	3-125
31	28 U.S.C. §1402	5-385
32	28 U.S.C. §144	1-115, 2-16, 2-5, 4-13, 4-182, 4-189
33	28 U.S.C. §1491(a).....	4-215
34	28 U.S.C. §1491(a)(1)	4-212
35	28 U.S.C. §1603	1-142, 3-125
36	28 U.S.C. §1603(b)	1-136
37	28 U.S.C. §1603(b)(3).....	1-143, 3-66, 4-65
38	28 U.S.C. §1605	1-42, 1-67, 1-128, 4-13, 4-216
39	28 U.S.C. §1605(a)(2)	1-138, 1-147, 3-207, 4-26
40	28 U.S.C. §1605(b)(1).....	1-142, 1-143, 1-144
41	28 U.S.C. §1605(b)(2).....	1-143
42	28 U.S.C. §1605(b)(3).....	1-144
43	28 U.S.C. §1605(b)(4).....	1-144
44	28 U.S.C. §1605(b)(6).....	1-144
45	28 U.S.C. §1746	2-26, 4-46, 4-159, 5-31, 5-36, 5-94, 5-97, 5-100, 5-106, 5-109, 5-112, 5-166, 5-274, 5-325, 5-356
46	28 U.S.C. §1746 (1)	5-447
47	28 U.S.C. §1746(1)	3-231, 4-46, 5-6, 5-31, 5-36, 5-60, 5-100, 5-106, 5-109, 5-112, 5-128, 5-132, 5-137, 5-142, 5-166, 5-245, 5-274, 5-325, 5-356
48	28 U.S.C. §1865	4-187
49	28 U.S.C. §1867	4-187
50	28 U.S.C. §1870	4-187
51	28 U.S.C. §2107	4-188
52	28 U.S.C. §2201	4-211
53	28 U.S.C. §2402	2-15, 4-182, 4-187
54	28 U.S.C. §2410	5-386, 5-387
55	28 U.S.C. §2679	4-221
56	28 U.S.C. §2679(d)(1).....	4-221
57	28 U.S.C. §2679(d)(1).....	4-221

1	28 U.S.C. §3002(15)(A).....	1-130, 2-14, 3-127, 3-128, 3-160, 3-204, 3-205, 4-10
2	28 U.S.C. §3004.....	5-323
3	28 U.S.C. §3102.....	5-323, 5-324
4	28 U.S.C. §3104.....	5-324
5	28 U.S.C. §3201.....	5-324, 5-409
6	28 U.S.C. §3202.....	5-324
7	28 U.S.C. §3203.....	5-324
8	28 U.S.C. §3205.....	5-324
9	28 U.S.C. §455.....	1-115, 2-16, 2-5, 2-14, 4-13, 4-190
10	28 U.S.C. §592.....	4-186
11	28 U.S.C. §594.....	4-186
12	28 U.S.C. §594(a)(1).....	4-186
13	28 U.S.C. Chapter 97, §§1602 to 1611.....	4-26
14	28 U.S.C. Chapters 115, 117, and 119.....	4-187
15	28 U.S.C. §455.....	4-124
16	28 U.S.C.S. §1361.....	4-226
17	29 U.S.C. §652(5).....	1-143
18	29 U.S.C. §1132(e)(1).....	1-46
19	31 U.S.C. §3124.....	4-200
20	31 U.S.C. §321.....	2-24
21	31 U.S.C. §333.....	5-69
22	31 U.S.C. §3711.....	4-173
23	35 U.S.C. §271(h).....	1-143
24	38 U.S.C. §7251.....	4-211
25	4 U.S.C. §§105-111.....	1-44, 1-48
26	4 U.S.C. §106.....	1-48
27	4 U.S.C. §110.....	3-170, 3-228, 5-28, 5-34, 5-169, 5-175, 5-177
28	4 U.S.C. §110(d).....	1-47, 1-48, 1-128, 3-7, 3-67, 3-125, 3-197, 3-224, 3-230, 5-158, 5-236
29	4 U.S.C. §72.....	1-15, 1-65, 1-80, 3-14, 3-50, 3-125, 3-158, 3-161
30	4 U.S.C. Sections 105-113.....	3-195
31	40 Stat. 1065, Section 213(a).....	3-8
32	40 U.S.C. §255.....	3-224, 4-180, 5-170, 5-383
33	40 U.S.C. §270.....	5-322
34	40 U.S.C. §3112(c).....	4-95
35	42 U.S.C. §1981.....	1-78, 3-69
36	42 U.S.C. §1981(a).....	3-73
37	42 U.S.C. §1983.....	3-67, 4-201, 4-220, 5-183, 5-227, 5-232, 5-256
38	42 U.S.C. §1994.....	3-73, 3-121, 3-164
39	42 U.S.C. §2000h-4.....	3-69
40	42 U.S.C. §405.....	5-82
41	42 U.S.C. §407.....	2-4, 4-88, 4-172
42	42 U.S.C. §407(a).....	4-170
43	42 U.S.C. §408.....	1-145, 4-83, 5-135
44	44 U.S.C. §1501.....	5-97
45	44 U.S.C. §1505.....	3-124, 5-321
46	44 U.S.C. §1505(a).....	3-123, 4-156
47	44 U.S.C. §1505(a)(1).....	3-124, 3-125
48	44 U.S.C. §1505(a), (c) (2).....	3-75
49	44 U.S.C. §3501.....	5-97
50	44 U.S.C.A. §§1504-1507.....	5-251
51	48 U.S.C. §1302.....	3-62
52	48 U.S.C. §1421b.....	3-62, 3-211
53	48 U.S.C. §1451.....	3-62
54	48 U.S.C. §1561.....	3-62
55	48 U.S.C. §737.....	3-62
56	5 U.S.C. §105-113.....	3-226
57	5 U.S.C. §2105.....	3-177

1	5 U.S.C. §3331	1-64, 4-95, 4-193, 4-222
2	5 U.S.C. §500	4-147
3	5 U.S.C. §500(d)	4-148
4	5 U.S.C. §551	5-97
5	5 U.S.C. §551(1)(C)	4-87
6	5 U.S.C. §552	4-109, 4-110, 4-111, 5-438, 5-442
7	5 U.S.C. §552(a)(i)(3)	5-447
8	5 U.S.C. §552a	3-158, 4-99, 4-100, 4-109, 4-110, 4-126, 5-202, 5-368, 5-406, 5-409, 5-432, 5-438, 5-440, 5-442, 5-445
9	5 U.S.C. §552a(a)(13)	3-133, 3-156
10	5 U.S.C. §552a(a)(2)	3-156, 3-185
11	5 U.S.C. §552a(b).....	4-87
12	5 U.S.C. §552a(i)(3).....	5-371
13	5 U.S.C. §553(a)(2).....	3-124
14	5 U.S.C. §553(b)	3-75
15	5 U.S.C. §556	4-147, 4-148, 5-99, 5-167, 5-369
16	5 U.S.C. §556	4-152
17	5 U.S.C. §556(d)	2-24, 4-42, 4-160, 4-168, 4-225
18	5 U.S.C. §702	4-225
19	5 U.S.C. §706	4-226
20	5 U.S.C. §8422	4-86
21	5 U.S.C.S. §702.....	4-225
22	5 U.S.C.S. §706.....	4-226
23	50 U.S.C. §841	3-96
24	50 U.S.C. §841	4-154
25	53 Stat 1, Section 4.....	2-44
26	53 Stat. 1.....	3-120, 5-65, 5-66
27	53 Stat. 1, Section 4.....	3-93
28	8 U.S.C. §§1101(a)(21)	4-45, 4-46
29	8 U.S.C. §1101	3-234, 4-33, 4-65, 5-108, 5-111, 5-164, 5-166, 5-371
30	8 U.S.C. §1101(a)(21)1-47, 1-128, 1-130, 1-136, 2-6, 2-15, 3-30, 3-47, 3-176, 3-230, 3-231, 4-33, 4-79, 4-206, 5-6, 5-113, 5-127, 5-128, 5-235	
31	8 U.S.C. §1101(a)(22)(B).....	1-137, 3-224, 4-45, 4-46, 4-66, 4-67, 4-74, 4-76, 4-206
32	8 U.S.C. §1101(a)(3).....	1-131
33	8 U.S.C. §1101(a)(36).....	3-198, 5-157, 5-158, 5-236
34	8 U.S.C. §1401. 1-136, 1-144, 1-145, 2-15, 3-47, 3-127, 3-134, 3-135, 3-157, 3-176, 3-198, 3-205, 3-206, 3-207, 3-224, 3-229, 3-230, 3-232, 3-242, 4-33, 4-46, 4-66, 4-67, 4-70, 4-74, 4-75, 4-76, 4-79, 4-136, 4-137, 4-206, 5-101, 5-113, 5-127, 5-128, 5-131, 5-140, 5-150, 5-153, 5-159, 5-160, 5-182, 5-235, 5-371, 5-391	
35	8 U.S.C. §1408	1-136, 3-224, 5-108, 5-111
36	8 U.S.C. §1408(2)	5-126
37	8 U.S.C. §1448	1-96
38	8 U.S.C. §1452	1-136, 3-30, 3-172, 3-186, 4-33, 4-64, 4-69, 4-77, 5-131
39	8 U.S.C. §1452(b)(1)&(2)	5-126
40	8 U.S.C. §1481	4-70, 5-140, 5-153, 5-274
41	8 U.S.C. §1481(a)(6).....	4-71
42	8 U.S.C. §800 (1940)	5-127
43	8 U.S.C. Chapter 12	4-70
44	8 U.S.C. Sec. 1101(a)(36)	3-228
45	8 U.S.C.A. §601 [currently 8 U.S.C. §1401].....	5-101
46	Administrative Procedure Act	4-108
47	Administrative Procedures Act, 5 U.S.C. Section 556	4-154
48	Age Discrimination Act of 1975	4-43
49	Anti-Injunction Act	2-4
50	Anti-Injunction Act, 26 U.S.C. §7421	3-120
51	Buck Act.....	1-48, 3-195, 3-197
52	Buck Act of 1940	3-226
53	Calif.Civil Code, §22	3-100
54	California Civil Code, Section 1589	1-150, 3-116, 3-238

1	California Government Code, §54950	1-25
2	California Revenue and Taxation Code.....	3-229, 4-44, 5-34
3	Certiorari Act of 1925	3-8
4	Code of 1954.....	5-54, 5-64, 5-65, 5-66, 5-68, 5-69, 5-345
5	Code of Virginia, Section §46.2-328.1.....	2-21
6	Corporation Tax Act of 1909	1-51
7	Declaratory Judgments Act, 28 U.S.C. §2201.....	5-242
8	Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 App. U.S.C. 2405 (j)).....	1-144
9	Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (FDCPA).....	2-22
10	Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, Public Law 104-208.....	1-85
11	Federal Reserve Act	3-8
12	Federal Tax Lien Act of 1966, P.L. 89-719.....	2-16
13	Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act	1-138
14	Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act of 1976	1-137
15	Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act, 28 U.S.C. §§1602-1611.....	3-76
16	Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act, 28 U.S.C. §1601-1611.....	3-207
17	Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act, 28 U.S.C. Chapter 97	1-162
18	Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act, 28 U.S.C. Part IV, Chapter 97.....	1-141
19	Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act, Chapter 97.....	1-143
20	Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).....	2-8
21	I.R.C. (26 U.S.C.) sections 1, 32, and 162	3-156
22	I.R.C. Sections 6671(b) and 7343	1-49
23	I.R.C. Subtitle A	3-121, 4-113
24	Immigration and Nationality Act, Section 101(a)(22).....	1-144
25	Internal Revenue Code .. 1-120, 1-128, 1-131, 3-90, 3-93, 3-110, 3-120, 3-156, 3-157, 3-158, 3-159, 3-165, 4-81, 4-155, 4-	
26	210, 4-217	
27	Internal Revenue Code (I.R.C.).....	4-167
28	Internal Revenue Code of 1939.....	5-66
29	Internal Revenue Code of 1939 (26 U.S.C. §3653 (1952 ed.).....	2-8
30	Internal Revenue Code of 1939, Chapter 2, 53 Stat 1	3-91
31	Internal Revenue Code of 1954.....	3-92
32	Internal Revenue Code of 1954, Sections 401 and 501(a)	4-139
33	Internal Revenue Code of 1986.....	4-43
34	Internal Revenue Code Section 7701(a)(10)	5-34
35	Internal Revenue Code Sections 7701(a)(9), 3121, and 4612	4-112
36	Internal Revenue Code Subtitle A	3-120
37	Internal Revenue Code Subtitles A and C	4-150
38	Internal Revenue Code, Section 6109(a)(3)	4-85
39	Internal Revenue Code, Subtitle A	1-148, 2-1, 2-28, 3-158, 3-159, 3-162
40	Internal Revenue Code, Subtitles A and C	4-113
41	Internal Revenue Title.....	3-91
42	Investment Company Act of 1940.....	4-11
43	IR Code Section 3403.....	4-130
44	IRC of 1954, at Section 6301	5-65
45	IRS Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998	4-42
46	IRS Restructuring and Reform Act, section 3415: Taxpayers Allowed motion to quash all third party summonses	4-145
47	Longarm Statutes.....	1-125
48	Model Penal Code §2.09	2-3
49	Omnibus Acts at 86th Congress, 1st Session, Volume 73, 1959, and 2nd Session, Volume 74, 1960, Public Laws 86-70	
50	and 86-624.....	5-53
51	Privacy Act.....	4-115
52	Privacy Act (PA)	2-8
53	Privacy Act of 1974.....	4-30, 4-109, 4-110, 4-126, 5-192
54	Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. §552a	3-203
55	Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. §552a	2-3
56	Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. §552a(a)(13)	3-156
57	Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. §552a, part (b)(1)	5-240

1	Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. 552a	5-137
2	Public Law 591, 83d Congress, approved August 16, 1954.....	3-92
3	Public Law 86-624, page 414.....	5-54
4	Public Law 94-455, Section 1211	4-30
5	Public Law 96-303	4-222
6	Public Salary Tax Act of 1939	3-7, 3-190
7	R&TC §19306.....	5-261
8	R&TC Section 18662	5-35
9	Revenue Act of 1939, 53 Stat. 1, Exhibit #05.027	3-91
10	Revenue Act of 1939, 53 Stat. 1, Section 4.....	3-91
11	Revenue Code, Subtitle A	3-92
12	Rules of Decision Act, 28 U.S.C. §1652.....	1-113, 2-45
13	Securities Act of 1933.....	2-15, 4-11
14	Sherman Antitrust Act.....	3-145
15	Social Security Act.....	1-94, 1-148, 3-110, 3-162, 4-92, 4-114, 4-169
16	Social Security Benefit Act, P.L 97-123, Section 4	4-114
17	Statutes At Large.....	3-51, 3-112
18	Tax Reform Act of 1976 (P.S. 94-455).....	4-114
19	The Social Security Act.....	3-162
20	Title 18, United States Criminal Code, Sections 241, 242, 1001	5-98
21	Title 26 (I.R.C.) of the U.S. Code	3-157
22	Title 26, the Internal Revenue Code.....	3-92
23	Title 42	3-162
24	Title 42, Chapter 21.....	3-66
25	Title 42, Chapter 21, United States Code: Civil Rights.....	4-220
26	Title 48	1-48
27	Title 48 of the U.S. Code.....	3-61
28	Title 5 of the U.S. Code.....	3-157, 3-158
29	Title 5 of the United States Code	1-150
30	Title 8 of the U.S. Code.....	3-234, 5-157
31	Tucker Act, 28 U.S.C. §1491	4-220, 4-222
32	U.C.C.....	2-23
33	U.C.C. §1-103.6	2-18
34	U.C.C. §1-202	2-26
35	U.C.C. §1-207-106, 5-109, 5-112, 5-124, 5-133, 5-166, 5-200, 5-209, 5-245, 5-257, 5-275, 5-281, 5-325, 5-329, 5-332, 5-339, 5-352, 5-354, 5-365, 5-371, 5-382, 5-394, 5-407, 5-410, 5-412, 5-436	
37	U.C.C. §1-307	2-13, 2-19
38	U.C.C. §1-308	1-75, 3-118
39	U.C.C. §2-103(1).....	1-138
40	U.C.C. §2-103(1)(a)	2-22, 2-26
41	U.C.C. §2-104(1).....	1-138, 2-22, 2-26
42	U.C.C. §2-106(a).....	3-26
43	U.C.C. §2-206	2-26
44	U.C.C. §2-209	2-26
45	U.C.C. §3-501	2-22
46	U.C.C. 1-207	1-75, 5-6
47	U.C.C. 1-308	5-6
48	U.S. Code	1-121
49	Uniform Commercial Code	4-90
50	Uniform Commercial Code (U.C.C.)	1-113, 1-114, 2-26, 2-16, 2-17, 4-121
51	Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act of 1929	1-120
52	United States Code Annotated, 14th Amendment Administrative Due Process	4-147
53	Westfall Act, 28 U.S.C. §2679	4-220
54		

Regulations

1	1 C.F.R. §1.1	4-156
2	20 C.F.R. §404.1905	4-92
3	20 C.F.R. §416.1333 Termination at the request of the recipient	4-169
4	20 C.F.R. §416.1333, Subpart M	4-169
5	20 C.F.R. §422.103(d)	1-13, 4-81
6	20 C.F.R. §422.104	3-51
7	22 C.F.R. §51.2	4-45, 4-46
8	26 C.F.R. §31.3121(e)-1	5-50
9	26 C.F.R. §§1.6001-1	5-322
10	26 C.F.R. §§31.6011, 301.6109	5-192
11	26 C.F.R. §§601.105, 601.106	4-100
12	26 C.F.R. §1.1-1	2-5, 2-7, 5-205
13	26 C.F.R. §1.1-1(a)(2)(ii)	3-230, 3-231
14	26 C.F.R. §1.1-1(c)	5-235
15	26 C.F.R. §1.1-1(c)	1-114, 2-13, 3-175, 4-10
16	26 C.F.R. §1.1441(c)(3)	5-35
17	26 C.F.R. §1.1441-1(c)(3)	1-110, 1-137, 2-13, 3-230, 3-231, 4-10, 5-35
18	26 C.F.R. §1.1441-1(c)(3)(i)	3-186, 3-242, 5-101
19	26 C.F.R. §1.1441-1(c)(3)(ii)	3-242
20	26 C.F.R. §1.1461-3	5-59
21	26 C.F.R. §1.6001	5-322
22	26 C.F.R. §1.6001-1(d)	5-322
23	26 C.F.R. §1.6011-1	5-298
24	26 C.F.R. §1.6065-1	4-134
25	26 C.F.R. §1.6151	4-134, 4-198
26	26 C.F.R. §1.861-8	3-179, 3-183, 3-186, 4-162, 4-199, 4-219
27	26 C.F.R. §1.861-8(f)	1-120, 5-236
28	26 C.F.R. §1.861-8T(d)(2)(iii)	5-29, 5-35
29	26 C.F.R. §1.871-1(b)(i)	5-113
30	26 C.F.R. §1.871-10	3-197, 4-71, 4-73, 4-74, 4-136, 5-101, 5-102, 5-104, 5-272, 5-273
31	26 C.F.R. §1.871-10(a)	4-73
32	26 C.F.R. §1.871-10(d)	4-70, 4-74
33	26 C.F.R. §1.871-2	1-131
34	26 C.F.R. §1.871-2(b)	1-137
35	26 C.F.R. §1.871-4	2-28, 2-29
36	26 C.F.R. §1.871-7(d)(2)	5-53
37	26 C.F.R. §1.871-8	5-59
38	26 C.F.R. §1.872-1	3-56
39	26 C.F.R. §1.911-2	5-165, 5-182
40	26 C.F.R. §1.911-2(g)	5-53
41	26 C.F.R. §1.911-2(h)	5-53, 5-56
42	26 C.F.R. §1.932-1(b)	5-53
43	26 C.F.R. §1469-9	3-190
44	26 C.F.R. §301.6020-1	4-175, 5-322
45	26 C.F.R. §301.6021-1	5-322
46	26 C.F.R. §301.6109-1	3-230
47	26 C.F.R. §301.6109-1(b)	2-14, 4-71, 4-75
48	26 C.F.R. §301.6109-1(d)(3)	3-230, 5-244
49	26 C.F.R. §301.6109-1(g)	4-75, 4-81, 5-155
50	26 C.F.R. §301.6201-1	4-164, 4-165
51	26 C.F.R. §301.6201-1(a)(1)	4-165
52	26 C.F.R. §301.6203-1	5-320, 5-321, 5-406, 5-409, 5-410, 5-450
53	26 C.F.R. §301.6211-1	4-164
54	26 C.F.R. §301.6212-1	4-175
55	26 C.F.R. §301.6303	4-165, 4-175
56	26 C.F.R. §301.6303-1	5-322
57	26 C.F.R. §301.6314-1	5-322

1	26 C.F.R. §301.6321-1	4-176
2	26 C.F.R. §301.6332-1	5-365
3	26 C.F.R. §301.6332-1(c).....	5-314
4	26 C.F.R. §301.6402-1	5-385
5	26 C.F.R. §301.6511	5-385
6	26 C.F.R. §301.6671-1(a).....	2-5
7	26 C.F.R. §301.6671-1(b)	2-4
8	26 C.F.R. §301.7512-1(f).....	4-132
9	26 C.F.R. §301.7514-1	5-68
10	26 C.F.R. §301.7602-1	5-306
11	26 C.F.R. §31.3121(e).....	3-176, 3-185, 4-65
12	26 C.F.R. §31.3121(e)-1.....	5-54
13	26 C.F.R. §31.3231(e)-1.....	5-240
14	26 C.F.R. §31.3401	3-177, 3-202
15	26 C.F.R. §31.3401(a)-3.....	3-121, 3-131, 3-202, 4-133, 4-134
16	26 C.F.R. §31.3401(a)-3(a)	3-112, 3-116, 3-133, 3-202, 4-133, 4-134
17	26 C.F.R. §31.3401(a)-6.....	5-237
18	26 C.F.R. §31.3401(c)	5-231, 5-240, 5-241, 5-244
19	26 C.F.R. §31.3401(c)-1.....	3-170, 3-178, 3-180, 4-134, 5-236, 5-239
20	26 C.F.R. §31.3401(c)-1.....	4-46, 5-242
21	26 C.F.R. §31.3401(p)-1	1-51
22	26 C.F.R. §31.3402(f)(2)-1(a).....	4-132
23	26 C.F.R. §31.3402(f)(5)-1	4-132
24	26 C.F.R. §31.3402(p)(2)	4-130
25	26 C.F.R. §31.3402(p)-1	3-202
26	26 C.F.R. §341.3406(g)-1(e).....	5-237
27	26 C.F.R. §601.106(f)(1).....	4-124, 5-242
28	26 C.F.R. §601.201	4-99, 4-138, 4-139, 4-140
29	26 C.F.R. §601.201(a)(4)	4-139
30	26 C.F.R. §601.201(c).....	4-140
31	26 C.F.R. §601.201: Rulings and Determination Letters	4-138
32	26 C.F.R. §601.502	4-148
33	26 C.F.R. §601.702(a)(2)(ii)	3-75, 4-156
34	26 C.F.R. §602.101	5-205
35	26 C.F.R. §861-8	5-250
36	26 C.F.R. §871-5, -6 and -12 and 1.932-1	5-53
37	26 C.F.R. Part 601	4-125, 4-150
38	26 C.F.R. Section 1.1-1	5-57, 5-60
39	26 C.F.R. Section 1.1-1(a).....	5-57
40	26 C.F.R. Section 1.6012-1	5-58
41	26 C.F.R. Section 1.6013-1	5-58
42	26 C.F.R. Section 1.871	5-59
43	26 C.F.R. Section 1.871-13	5-57
44	26 C.F.R. Section 1.871-13(c).....	5-56
45	26 C.F.R. Section 1.871-4(b)	5-59
46	26 C.F.R. Section 1.871-7	5-58
47	26 C.F.R. Section 1.911-2(g)	5-56
48	26 C.F.R. Section 31.3401(a)(6)-1(b)	5-59
49	26 C.F.R. Section 31.3401(a)-1(b)(1)(ii).....	5-59
50	26 Code of Federal Regulations	4-153
51	27 C.F.R. §70.509, 610	4-157
52	27 C.F.R. §70.96 thru-§70.103.....	4-157
53	27 C.F.R. §72.11	2-22
54	28 C.F.R. §0.64-1	3-221
55	28 C.F.R. §0.70	4-186
56	28 C.F.R. §0.96b	3-221
57	31 C.F.R. §§103.28, 103.34, 103.35.....	5-192

1 32 C.F.R. §1602.34-68
 2 32 C.F.R. §1602.3(b)(1)4-69
 3 42 F.R. 39100, Aug. 2, 19774-170
 4 5 C.F.R. §2635.1013-235
 5 5 C.F.R. §294.103(d).....5-447
 6 5 C.F.R. §338.1014-69
 7 8 C.F.R. §215.1(f) 3-198, 5-156, 5-157
 8 8 C.F.R.: Chapter 1, Immigration and Naturalization Service Regulations4-64
 9 Code of Federal Regulations4-137
 10 Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.)4-167
 11 Federal Register..... 4-150, 4-158, 4-179, 5-310
 12 Federal Register, Volume 37, page 20960 dated October 5, 19721-120
 13 Part 1 of Title 26 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).....4-155
 14 Social Security Regulations.....4-92
 15

16 **Rules**

17 California Evidence Code, §600.....3-93
 18 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure (FRCP) 4.....4-220
 19 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 112-14, 4-197
 20 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 124-205
 21 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 12(b)(6).....1-139
 22 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 171-62, 3-64
 23 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 17(b) 1-136, 1-147, 2-14, 2-45, 3-127, 3-163, 3-165, 3-206, 4-10
 24 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 17(d)2-27
 25 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 44.11-136
 26 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 45: Subpoena4-145
 27 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 8(b)(6).....1-148, 2-30
 28 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 8(c).....2-3
 29 Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 434-188
 30 Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 54-186
 31 Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 58.....4-188
 32 Federal Rule of Evidence 3013-93
 33 Federal Rule of Evidence 6103-93
 34 Federal Rule of Evidence 8022-45
 35 Federal Rule of Evidence 902 4-138, 5-132, 5-134
 36 Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure4-182
 37 Federal Rules of Criminal Procedures 26 to 37.....4-187
 38 Federal Rules of Criminal Procedures 7 to 16.....4-186
 39 Federal Rules of Evidence.....2-45, 4-182
 40 Supreme Court Rules4-205
 41 Tax Court Rule 13(a).....2-15, 4-12
 42

43 **Cases**

44 4 Co. 1181-110
 45 A. Baldwin & Co. v. McCain, 159 La. 966, 106 So. 459, 460.....3-46
 46 Ableman v. Booth, 21 Howard 506 (1859)4-209
 47 Abood v. Detroit Bd. of Ed., 431 U.S. 209, 97 S.Ct. 1782, 52 L.Ed.2d. 261 (1977)3-72
 48 Abood v. Detroit Board of Education, 431 U.S. 209, 236 (1977)3-72
 49 Adickes v. Kress Company, 398 U.S. 144, 90 S.Ct. 1598, 26 L.Ed.2d. 142 (1970)1-65
 50 Alden v. Maine, 527 U.S. 706 (1999)1-128, 3-75
 51 Alemann cases, Bracey v. Warden, U.S. Supreme Court No. 96-6133; June 9, 1997)4-205
 52 American Airways v. Wallace, 57 F.2d, 877, 8880.....5-188
 53 American Banana Co. v. U.S. Fruit, 213, U.S. 347 at 357-358.....5-382

1	American Communications Association v. Douds, 339 U.S. 382 (1950)	4-40
2	American Communications Association v. Douds, 339 U.S. 382, 442 (1950)	4-202
3	American Communications Association v. Douds, 339 U.S. 382, 442. (1950)	5-168
4	American Ins. Co. v. 356 Bales of Cotton, 26 U.S. 511 (1828)	4-211
5	American La France Fire Engine Co., to Use of American La France & Foamite Industries, v. Borough of Shenandoah,	
6	C.C.A.Pa., 115 F.2d. 886, 867.....	3-42
7	Andrews v. O'Grady, 44 Misc.2d. 28, 252 N.Y.S.2d. 814, 817	3-130
8	Argersinger v. Hamlin, 407 U.S. 25 (1972)	4-195
9	Arkansas-Missouri Power Co. v. Brown, 176 Ark. 774, 4 S.W.2d. 15, 58 A.L.R. 534	1-114, 3-7
10	Armstrong v. Manzo, 380 U.S. 551.....	4-179
11	Armstrong v. United States, 182 U.S. 243, 21 S.Ct. 827, 45 L.Ed. 1086 (1901)	1-65
12	Arnson v. Murphy, 109 U.S. 238, 3 Sup.Ct. 184, 27 L.Ed. 920.....	1-114, 3-13
13	Ashcroft, 501 U.S., at 458	3-37
14	Ashton v. Cameron County Water Improvement District No. 1, 298 U.S. 513, 56 S.Ct. 892 (1936)	1-118
15	Ashwander v. Tennessee Valley Auth., 297 U.S. 288 (1936)	1-147, 3-129
16	Ashwander v. Tennessee Valley Authority, 297 U.S. 288, 56 S.Ct. 466 (1936).....	1-69, 3-95
17	Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. v. O'Connor, 223 U.S. 280, 32 Sup.Ct. 216, 56 L.Ed. 436, Ann.Cas. 1913C, 1050 ..	4-93, 4-214
18	Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. v. Railroad Commission, 283 U.S. 380, 392 –393 (1931)	3-226
19	Attorney General v. Jewers and Batty, Bunbury's Exch. Rep. 225	3-130
20	Attorney General v. Weeks, Bunbury's Exch. Rep. 223.....	3-130
21	Austin Nat. Bank of Austin v. Sheppard, 71 S.W.2d. 242 (1934).....	2-1, 2-9
22	Bailey v. Alabama, 219 U.S. 219, 238, et seq., 31 S.Ct. 145	1-165
23	Baker v. Carr, 369 U.S. 186 (1962).....	1-121
24	Baker v. Carr, 369 U.S. 186, 208-210, 82 S.Ct. 691, 705-706, 7 L.Ed.2d. 663	1-122
25	Baker v. Montana Petroleum Co., 99 Mont. 465, 44 P.2d. 735.....	1-114, 3-7
26	Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. v. Chambers, 73 Ohio St. 16, 76 N.E. 91, 11 L.R.A., N.S., 1012 (1905).....	3-37, 3-236
27	Balzac v. Porto Rico, 258 U.S. 298.....	5-50
28	Balzac v. Porto Rico, 258 U.S. 298 (1922)	3-48, 3-77
29	Bank of Augusta v. Earle, 38 U.S. (13 Pet.) 519, 10 L.Ed. 274 (1839).....	1-124
30	Bank of Commerce & T. Co. v. Senter, 149 Tenn. 569, 260 S.W. 144.....	5-187, 5-188
31	Bank of Commerce & Trust Co. v. Senter, 260 S.W. 144, 147, 149 Tenn. 569.....	3-46
32	Bank of Commerce v. New York, 2 Black, 620.....	1-43
33	Bank Tax Case, 2 Wall. 200.....	1-43
34	Banks v. Mayor, 7 Wall. 16.....	1-43
35	Barbier v. Connolly, 113 U.S. 27 (1884).....	5-139
36	Barnet v. National Bank, 98 U.S. 555, 558, 25 L.Ed. 212.....	1-114, 3-13
37	Barney v. Baltimore, 6 Wall. 280, 18 L.Ed. 825	3-204
38	Bassett v. Attebery, 180 CA.3d. 288 (1986), 294-295, 224 CR 399, 402	1-46
39	Beagle v. Motor Vehicle Acc. Indemnification Corp., 44 Misc.2d. 636, 254 N.Y.S.2d. 763, 765	3-143, 5-141
40	Beard v. U.S., 158 U.S. 550 (1895).....	3-72
41	Becker v. United States, 451 U.S. 1306 (1981).....	3-180
42	Beers v. Arkansas, 20 How. 527, 529	1-139
43	Belknap v. Schild, 161 U.S. 10 (1896).....	4-220
44	Bell v. Hood, 327 U.S. 678 (1946).....	4-201, 4-220
45	Bennett v. Arkansas, 485 U.S. 395 (1988)	4-170
46	Bevens v. United States, 16 U.S. 336 (1818)	5-104, 5-273
47	Bivens v. Six Unknown Federal Agents, 403 U.S. 388 (1971)	4-117
48	Bivens v. Six Unknown Federal Narcotics Agents, 403 U.S. 388 (1971)	4-201, 4-220
49	Bivens v. Six Unknown Named Agents of Federal Bureau of Narcotics, 403 U.S. 388, 91 S.Ct. 1999 (1971).....	2-11
50	Bivens v. Six Unknown Named Agents of the Federal Bureau of Narcotics, 403 U.S. 388 (1971).....	4-215
51	Black v. State, 113 Wis. 205, 89 NW 522.....	5-188
52	Blair v. Chicago, 201 U.S. 400, 50 L.Ed. 801, 26 S.Ct. 427	1-114, 3-7
53	Bliss v. Hoy, 70 Vt. 534, 41 A. 1026	3-42
54	Board of County Com'rs of Lemhi County v. Swensen, Idaho, 80 Idaho 198, 327 P.2d. 361, 362	3-111
55	Board of education of Westside Community Schools v. Mergens by and Through Mergens, 496 U.S. 226 (1990)	3-75
56	Board of Regents v. Roth, 408 U.S. 564, 572 (1972).....	3-74
57	Boddie v. Connecticut, 401 U.S. 371 (1971).....	3-75

1	Bollow v. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 650 F.2d. 1093 (9th Cir. 1981).....	4-34
2	Bonacci v. Massachusetts Bonding and Ins. Co., 58 CA.2d 657, 664, 137 P.2d. 487 (1943).....	5-87
3	Bonaparte v. Tax Court, 104 U.S. 592	1-43
4	Borden v. State, 11 Ark. 527, 44 Am. Dec. 217	3-104
5	Botta v. Scanlon, 288 F.2d. 504, 508 (1961).....	2-6, 4-216
6	Boulez v. C.I.R., 810 F.2d. 209 (D.C. Cir. 1987).....	5-204, 5-216, 5-221
7	Bowers v. Kerbaugh-Empire Co., 271 U.S. 170, 174 (1926).....	1-51, 4-113
8	Boyd v. State of Nebraska ex rel. Thayer, 1892, 143 U.S. 135, 12 S.Ct. 375, 36 L.Ed. 103	5-101
9	Boyd v. State of Nebraska, 12 S.Ct. 375, 143 U.S. 135, 36 L.Ed. 103 (1892).....	3-52
10	Boyd v. State of Nebraska, 143 U.S. 135 (1892)	1-22, 1-38, 1-126, 1-142, 3-122
11	Boyd v. U.S., 116 U.S. 616 (1886).....	5-423
12	Brady v. U.S., 397 U.S. 742 (1970)	1-13, 3-230
13	Brady v. U.S., 397 U.S. 742, 748 (1970).....	2-30, 5-94, 5-354
14	Brady v. U.S., 397 U.S. at 749, 90 S.Ct. 1463 at 1469 (1970).....	3-52, 3-132
15	Broadrick v. Oklahoma, 413 U.S. 601, 616 -617 (1973).....	3-163, 3-207
16	Brookhart v. Janis, 384 U.S. 6 (1966)	3-53
17	Brooks v. Yawkey, 200 F. 2d 633	5-383
18	Brown v. Babbitt Ford, Inc., 117 Ariz. 192, 571 P.2d. 689, 695.....	1-142, 3-33
19	Brown v. Gardner, 513 U.S. 115, 118 (1994)	3-67
20	Brown v. VanKeuren, 340 Ill. 118, 122 (1930).....	4-205
21	Brushaber v. Union Pacific Railroad Co., 240 U.S. 1 (1916).....	5-95
22	Brushaber v. Union Pacific Railroad Co., 240 U.S. 1, 15-17	5-187
23	Brushaber v. Union Pacific Railroad Company, 240 U.S. 1	5-51
24	Brushaber v. Union Pacific Railroad, 240 U.S. 1 (1916)	5-102
25	Buckley v. Valeo, 424 U.S. 1 (1976)	3-76
26	Buckley v. Valeo, 424 U.S. 1, 118 -137 (1976)	3-37
27	Buckley v. Valeo, 424 U.S., at 122, 96 S.Ct., at 683.....	2-15, 4-12
28	Budd v. People of State of New York, 143 U.S. 517 (1892).....	1-14, 1-129, 1-140, 3-28, 3-161
29	Bullock v. Latham, 306 F.2d. 45 (2d Cir. 1962)	2-8
30	Burgin v. Forbes, 293 Ky. 456, 169 S.W.2d. 321, 325	2-12, 5-157
31	Burnet v. Brooks, 288 U.S. 378, 396 , 53 S.Ct. 457, 86 A.L.R. 747	1-38
32	Busse v. United States, 542 F.2d. 421 (7th Cir. 1076)	2-9
33	Butchers' Union, etc., Co. v. Crescent City, etc., Co., 111 U.S. 746, 753 , 4 S.Sup.Ct.Rep. 652.....	1-41, 3-226
34	Butchers' Union Co. v. Crescent City Co., 111 U.S. 746	5-205
35	Butchers' Union Co. v. Crescent City Co., 111 U.S. 746 (1884).....	5-204, 5-222
36	Butz v. Economou, 438 U.S. 478, 98 S.Ct. 2894 (1978).....	4-201, 4-220
37	C.I.R. v. Trustees of L. Inv. Ass'n., 100 F.2d.18 (1939)	2-6
38	Caha v. United States, 152 U.S. 211 (March 5, 1894)	3-195
39	Cairo & Fulton R.R. Co. v. Hecht, 95 U.S. 170	3-193
40	Calder v. Bull, 3 U.S. 386 (1798).....	3-85, 3-155
41	Caldwell v. Missouri State Life Ins. Co., 230 S.W. 566, 568, 148 Ark. 474	3-42
42	Calif. Bankers Assoc. v. Shultz, 416 U.S. 25, 44, 39 L.Ed.2d. 812, 94 S.Ct 1494.....	3-124
43	California v. Cabazon Band of Mission Indians, 480 U.S. 202 (1987)	3-67
44	California v. Carney, 471 U.S. 386 (1985).....	3-76
45	California v. Taylor , 353 U.S. 553, 566 (1957).....	1-143
46	Camara v. Municipal Court of San Francisco, 387 U.S. 523, 528 (1967)	4-179
47	Camden v. Allen, 2 Dutch., 398	3-18, 3-86, 3-153
48	Cameron, to Use of Cameron, v. Eynon, 332 Pa. 529, 3 A.2d. 423, 424	3-42
49	Cammarano v. United States, 358 U.S. 498 (1959).....	3-76
50	Cannon v. University Chicago Et. Al., 441 U.S. 677, 99 S.Ct. 1946, 60 L.Ed.2d. 560 (1979).....	4-204
51	Carlisle v. United States, 83 U.S. 147, 154 (1873).....	1-139
52	Carlisle v. United States, 83 U.S. 147, 154 (1973).....	3-46
53	Carr v. U.S. 98 U.S. 433 , 437.....	3-118
54	Carroll v. United States, 267 U.S. 132 (1925).....	3-76
55	Carter v. Carter Coal Co., 298 U.S. 238.....	3-36
56	Carter v. Carter Coal Co., 298 U.S. 238 (1936)	1-38, 1-39, 1-127
57	Carter v. Carter Coal Co., 298 U.S. 238, 295 , 56 S.Ct. 855, 865	3-35

1	Carter v. Carter Coal Co., 298 U.S. 238, 56 S.Ct. 855 (1936)	1-45, 3-227, 5-139
2	Cary v. Curtis, 3 How. 236, 245, 256.....	3-118
3	Case v. Terrell, 11 Wall. 199, 201.....	1-139, 3-118
4	Catlin v. Trustees, 113 N.Y. 133, 20 N.E. 864.....	1-44
5	Central Illinois Public Service Co. v. United States, 435 U.S. 21 (1978)	5-217, 5-222
6	Chae Chan Ping v. U.S., 130 U.S. 581 (1889)	1-46
7	Chandler v. Dix, 194 U.S. 590	3-41
8	Chapman v. Houston Welfare Rights Organization Et. Al., 441 U.S. 600, 99 S.Ct. 1905, 60 L.Ed.2d. 508 (1979).....	4-204
9	Charles Darnell v. United States, No. 95-412T (Federal Court of Claims, 1996).....	4-216
10	Charles v. Gore, 248 Ill.App.3d. 441, 618 N.E.2d. 554 (1st Dist. 1993).....	4-205
11	Chaukin v. Alexander, 401 F Supp 817.....	5-280
12	Cheek v. United States, 498 U.S. 192 (1991).....	4-55, 4-99
13	Chesebrough v. United States, 192 U.S. 253, 24 Sup.Ct. 262, 48 L.Ed. 432	4-93, 4-214
14	Chicago ex rel. Cohen v. Keane, 64 Ill.2d. 559, 2 Ill.Dec. 285, 357 N.E.2d. 452	1-155, 3-160, 3-236
15	Chicago General R. Co. v. Chicago, 176 Ill. 253, 52 N.E. 880	1-114, 3-7
16	Chicago Park Dist. v. Kenroy, Inc., 78 Ill.2d. 555, 37 Ill.Dec. 291, 402 N.E.2d. 181	1-155, 3-160, 3-236
17	Children's Hospital, 261 U.S. 525, 544 , 43 S.Ct. 394, 24 A.L.R. 1238.....	1-39
18	Chisholm v. Georgia, 2 Dall (U.S.) 419, 454, 1 L.Ed. 440, 455 @DALL 1793, pp. 471-472	1-126
19	Chisholm v. Georgia, 2 Dall. (2 U.S.) 419, 1 L.Ed. 440, 455 (1793).....	1-35
20	Chisholm v. Georgia, 2 Dall. (U.S.) 419 (Dall.) (1793)	1-16, 1-40, 1-42
21	Chisholm v. Georgia, 2 Dall. (U.S.) 419, 1 L.Ed. 440 (1793).....	3-205
22	Chisholm v. Georgia, 2 Dall. 455, 1 L.Ed. 440	2-3
23	Chisholm v. Georgia, 2 U.S. (2 Dall.) 419, 1 L.Ed. 440 (1793).....	1-39
24	Chisholm v. Georgia, 2 U.S. 419.....	5-181
25	Chisholm v. Georgia, 2 U.S. 419 (1793).....	4-196
26	Chisholm, Ex'r. v. Georgia, 2 Dall. (U.S.) 419, 1 L.Ed. 454, 457, 471, 472 (1793)	1-40, 3-48
27	Chrysler Light & P. Co. v. Belfield, 58 N.D. 33, 224 N.W. 871, 63 A.L.R. 1337.....	1-114, 3-7
28	City of Boerne v. Flores, 521 U.S. 507 (1997).....	3-68
29	City of Boerne v. Florez, Archbishop of San Antonio, 521 U.S. 507 (1997).....	1-15, 1-63, 3-116, 3-158
30	City of Dallas v Mitchell, 245 S.W. 944 (1922).....	1-87
31	Civil Service Comm'n v. Letter Carriers, 413 U.S. 548, 556 (1973).....	3-163, 3-207
32	Clark v. United States, 95 U.S. 539 (1877)	2-9, 2-43, 3-117, 4-7
33	Clearfield Trust Co. v. United States, 318 U.S. 363, 369 (1943)	2-7, 3-47, 3-119
34	Cleveland Bd. of Ed. v. LaFleur (1974) 414 U.S. 632, 639-640, 94 S.Ct. 1208, 1215.....	3-32
35	Cleveland Bd. of Ed. v. LaFleur (1974), 414 U.S. 632, 639-640, 94 S.Ct. 1208, 1215.....	3-93
36	Click here for Slaughter-House Cases, 83 U.S. (16 Wall.) 36, 21 L.Ed. 394 (1873)	5-143
37	Clyatt v. U.S., 197 U.S. 207 (1905)	2-10, 2-11, 4-9
38	Clyatt v. United States, 197 U.S. 207, 25 S.Ct. 429, 49 L.Ed. 726 (1905).....	3-73
39	Clyde Mallory Lines v. Alabama ex rel. State Docks Comm'n, 296 U.S. 261, 265 -266 (1935)	3-35
40	CNA Financial Corp. v. Local 743 515 F.Supp. 942	5-191
41	Coffin v. United States, 156 U.S. 432, 453 (1895).....	3-92, 3-126
42	Cohens v. Virginia, 6 Wheat. 264 (1821).....	4-209
43	Cohens v. Virginia, 6 Wheat. 264, 411	1-139, 3-118
44	Coker v. State, 199 Ga. 20, 33 S.E.2d 171, 174	3-25
45	Colautti v. Franklin, 439 U.S. at 392-393, n. 10	2-31
46	Coleman v. Thompson, 501 U.S. 722, 759 (1991).....	3-37, 3-207
47	College Savings Bank v. Florida Prepaid Postsecondary Education Expense, 527 U.S. 666 (1999)	1-143, 3-119
48	Colonial Motor Coach Corporation v. City of Oswego, 215 N.Y.S. 159,163,126 Misc. 829	3-46
49	Comegys v. Vasse, 1 Pet. 193, 212, 7 L.Ed. 108.....	1-114, 3-13
50	Complete Auto Transit, Inc. v. Brady, 430 U.S. 274 (1977).....	3-35
51	Connally et al. v. General Construction Co.,269 U.S 385, 391 (1926)	5-178
52	Connally vs. General Construction Co., 269 U.S. 385 (1926)	3-181
53	Connick v. Myers, 461 U.S. 138, 147 (1983).....	3-163, 3-207
54	Connizzo v. General American Life Ins. Co. (Mo App), 520 S.W.2d. 661	1-112
55	Cook v. Tait, 265 U.S. 47 (1924)	2-6, 3-224, 4-67, 5-217, 5-222
56	Cooke v. United States, 91 U.S. 389, 398 (1875).....	2-7, 3-47, 3-119
57	Cope v. Flanery, 234 P. 845, 849, 70 Cal.App. 738.....	3-46

1	Crandall v Nevada, 73 U.S. (6 Wall.) 35 (1867)	5-423
2	Cruden v. Neale, 2 N.C., 2 S.E. 70 (1796)	3-29
3	Cruzan v. Director, MDH, 497 U.S. 261 (1990)	3-73, 3-74
4	Cunnius v. Reading School District, 198 U.S. 458	3-127
5	Curtis B. Keene v. C.I.R., 121 T.C. 2 (2003)	4-150
6	Daniels v. Dean, 2 Cal.App. 421, 84 P. 332 (1905)	3-117
7	Data Disc, Inc. v. Systems Tech. Assocs., Inc., 557 F.2d. 1280 (9th Cir. 1977).....	2-18
8	Dauer's Estate v. Zabel, 9 Mich.App. 176, 156 N.W.2d. 34, 37	3-80, 3-86, 3-100
9	Davidson v. New Orleans, 96 U.S. 97, 102.....	1-70
10	Davis v. Burris, 51 Ariz. 220, 75 P.2d. 689 (1938)	4-209
11	Davis v. Passman, 544 F.2d. 865 (1977)	2-12
12	De Groot v. U.S. 5 Wall. 419, 431	1-139, 3-118
13	De Groot v. United States, 5 Wall. 419, 431, 433, 18 L.Ed. 700	1-114, 3-13
14	De Lima v. Bidwell, 182 U.S. 1	5-50
15	De Lima v. Bidwell, 182 U.S. 1, 21 S.Ct. 743, 45 L.Ed. 1041 (1901)	1-65
16	De Lima v. Bidwell, 182 U.S. 176, 179	5-97
17	Delany v. Moralitis, C.C.A.Md., 136 F.2d. 129, 130	3-143, 5-141
18	Delaware &c. R. Co. v. Pennsylvania, 198 U.S. 341, 358	1-70
19	Dike v. State, 38 Min. 366, 38 N.W. 95	3-46
20	District Prosecuting Attorney, 12 How. 1, 13 L.Ed. 867.....	3-204
21	Doe v. Bolton, 410 U.S. 179, 200 (1973).....	3-74
22	Dollar Savings Bank v. United States, 19 Wall. 227	3-130
23	Dooley v. United States, 182 U.S. 222.....	5-50
24	Dooley v. United States, 182 U.S. 222, 21 S.Ct. 762, 45 L.Ed. 1074 (1901).....	1-65
25	Downer v. Veilleux, 322 A.2d. 82, 91 (Me.1974).....	3-74
26	Downes v. Bidwell, 182 U.S. 244 (1901)1-38, 1-47, 3-1, 3-68, 3-83, 3-196, 3-205, 3-221, 3-222, 3-223, 3-224, 3-231, 5-50, 5-160	
27	Downes v. Bidwell, 182 U.S. 244 (1901), Justice Harlan, Dissenting	3-5, 3-6, 3-97
28	Downes v. Bidwell, 182 U.S. 244, 251, 21 S.Ct. 770, 773, 45 L.Ed. 1088 (1901)	1-65
29	Doyle v. Mitchell Bros. Co., 247 U.S. 179, 185, 38 S.Ct. 467 (1918)	3-171, 3-183, 4-114
30	Doyle v. Mitchell Bros. Co., 247 U.S. 179, 185, 38 S.Sup.Ct. 467, 469, 62 L.Ed. 1054	1-34, 1-51
31	Doyle v. Wilson, 529 F.Supp. 1343	5-191
32	Dred Scott v. John F.A. Sanford, 60 U.S. 393 (1856).....	3-37
33	Dred Scott v. Sandford, 60 U.S. 393 (1856).....	1-42
34	Dred Scott v. Sanford, 60 U.S. 393 in 1856	5-143
35	Eastern Transportation Co. v. United States, 272 U.S. 675, 686 (1927)	1-149
36	Economy Plumbing & Heating Co. v. U.S., 470 F.2d. 585 (1972)	2-8, 3-120
37	Economy Plumbing & Heating v. U.S., 470 F.2d. 585 (1972).....	2-24, 3-90
38	Eighth Street Baptist Church v. United States, 431 F.2d. 1193 (10th Cir. 1970)	2-9
39	Einhorn v. DeWitt, 618 F.2d. 347 (5th Cir. 1980)	5-204, 5-216, 5-221
40	Eisenstadt v. Baird, 405 U.S. 438 (1972)	3-73
41	Eisner v. Macomber, 252 U.S. 189 (1920).....	4-200, 5-176, 5-381
42	Eisner v. Macomber, 252 U.S. 189, 207, 40 S.Ct. 189, 9 A.L.R. 1570 (1920)	3-171, 3-183, 4-114, 5-236
43	Eisner v. Macomber, 252 U.S. 189, 40 S.Ct. 189, 9 A.L.R. 1570 (1920).....	1-34
44	El Paso Natural Gas Co. v. Kysar Insurance Co.,605 Pacific 2d. 240 (1979)	2-31
45	Electric Co. v. Dow, 166 U.S. 489 , 41 L.Ed. 1088, 17 Sup.Ct.Rep. 645	4-42
46	Electric Co. v. Dow, 166 U.S. 489, 17 S.Ct. 645, 41 L.Ed. 1088.....	1-69, 3-95
47	Elk v. Wilkins, 1884, 112 U.S. 94, 101, 5 S.Ct. 41, 28 L.Ed. 643	5-101
48	Elkins v. United States, 364 U.S. 206, 218, 80 S.Ct. 1437, 1444, 4 L.Ed.2d. 1669 (1960)	2-24
49	Empsak v. U.S., 349 U.S. 190 (1955)	3-53
50	Enright v. U.S., D.C.N.Y., 437 F.Supp. 580, 581	5-52
51	Erie Railroad v. Tompkins, 304 U.S. 64 (1938).....	2-45
52	Erskine v. Van Arsdale, 15 Wall. (U.S.) 75, 21 L.Ed. 63.....	4-93, 4-214
53	Evans v. Gore, 253 U.S. 245 (1920).....	3-8
54	Evansville-Vanderburgh Airport Authority v. Delta Airlines, Inc., 405 U.S. 707 (1972).....	3-35
55	Ex parte Atocha, 17 Wall. 439, 21 L.Ed. 696.....	1-114, 3-13
56	Ex Parte Milligan, 71 U.S. 2, 18 L.Ed. 281, 297 (1866)	3-42

1	Faber v. United States, 221 U.S. 649	5-50
2	Farmers' & Mechanics' National Bank v. Dearing, 91 U.S. 29, 35, 23 L.Ed. 196	1-114, 3-13
3	Farrington v. Tennessee, 95 U.S. 679 , 685.....	3-36
4	Fauntleroy v. Lum, 210 U.S. 230 , 28 S.Ct. 641	3-130
5	Favre v. Henderson, 409 U.S. 942.....	5-280
6	Federal Crop Insurance v. Merrill, 332 U.S. 380, 384 (1947).....	5-231
7	Fertilizing Co. v. Hyde Park, 97 U.S. 659	1-41, 3-225
8	Fink v. Goodson-Todman Enterprises, Limited, 9 C.A.3d. 996, 88 Cal.Rptr. 679, 690	3-130
9	First Nat'l Bank of Emlenton v. United States, 165 F.2d. 297 (3rd Cir. 1959).....	2-9
10	Fisher v. United States, 425 U.S. 391 (1976)	4-202
11	Fitzgerald v. Porter Memorial Hospital, 523 F.2d. 716, 719-720 (CA7 1975).....	3-73
12	Fleming v. Nestor , 363 U.S. 603 (1960)	3-133
13	Fletcher v. Tuttle, 151 Ill. 41, 37 N.E. 683 (1894)	3-57
14	Fletcher v. Tuttle, 151 Ill. 41, 37 N.E. 683 (Ill., 1894).....	3-59
15	Flint v. Stone Tracy Co., 220 U.S. 107 (1911).....	1-53
16	Flint v. Stone Tracy Co., 220 U.S. 107, at pg 154, 165.....	5-187
17	Flint v. Stone Tracy, 220 U.S. 107 (1911)	1-44
18	Flora v. U.S., 362 U.S. 145	5-29
19	Flora v. U.S., 362 U.S. 145 (1960).....	1-51, 2-6, 3-200, 4-123, 4-166, 4-173, 4-219, 5-230, 5-335
20	Flores v. U.S., 551 F.2d. 1169, 1175 (9th Cir. 1977)	2-24
21	Floyd Acceptances, 7 Wall (74 U.S. 169) 666 (1869).....	3-117
22	Foley Brothers, Inc. v. Filardo, 336 U.S. 281 (1948)	4-153
23	Fong Yue Ting v. United States, 149 U.S. 698 , 705 et seq., 13 S.Ct. 1016	1-38
24	Foucha v. Louisiana, 504 U.S. 71, 80 (1992).....	3-74
25	Fourteen Diamond Rings v. United States, 183 U.S. 176	5-50
26	Fowler v. Chillingworth, 113 So. 667, 669 (1927).....	5-51
27	Fox v. Standard Oil Co. of N.J., 294 U.S. 87, 95-96 (1935)	2-31
28	Franklin County v. Public Utilities Com., 107 Ohio.St. 442, 140 N.E. 87, 30 A.L.R. 429.....	1-114, 3-7
29	Fredman Brothers Furniture v. Dept. of Revenue, 109 Ill.2d 202, 486 N.E.2d. 893 (1985)	4-205
30	Freeman v. Mayer, 152 F.Supp. 383 (1957).....	4-173
31	Frost v. Railroad Commission, 271 U.S. 583, 46 S.Ct. 605 (1926)	5-136
32	Fry v. United States, 421 U.S. 542 (1975)	3-35
33	Fuentes v. Shevin, 407 U.S. 67 (1972).....	3-53
34	Fulton Light, Heat & Power Co. v. State, 65 Misc.Rep. 263, 121 N.Y.S. 536.....	1-141
35	Gaines v. Buford, 31 Ky. (1 Dana) 481, 501	1-38
36	Garcia v. San Antonio Metropolitan Transit Authority, 469 U.S. 528, 572 (Powell, J., dissenting).....	3-23
37	Gardner v. Broderick, 392 U.S. 273, 277 -278 (1968)	3-163, 3-207
38	Gentile v. State Bar of Nevada, 501 U.S. 1030 (1991)	3-75
39	George Williams College v. Village of Williams Bay, 7 N.W.2d. 891	3-193
40	Georgia Dep't of Human Resources v. Sistrunk, 249 Ga. 543, 291 S.E.2d. 524	1-155, 3-160
41	Georgia Dep't of Human Resources v. Sistrunk, 249 Ga 543, 291 SE2d 524	3-236
42	Georgia v. Evans, 316 U.S. 159, 161 (1942).....	3-67
43	Gerald Alan Brown and Charles Darnell v. United States, No. 96-5107 (Federal Circuit, 1997).....	4-216
44	Gerald Alan Brown v. United States, No. 95-367T (Federal Court of Claims, 1996).....	4-216
45	Gerth v. United States, 132 F.Supp. 894 (1955).....	5-97
46	Gibbons v. Udaras na Gaeltachta, D.C.N.Y., 549 F.Supp. 1094, 1116	3-63
47	Givan v. Cripe, 7 Cir., 1951, 187 F.2d. 225	4-172
48	Glass v. The Sloop Betsey, 3 (U.S.) Dall 6	3-80
49	Glass v. The Sloop Betsey, 3 U.S. 6, 3 Dall. 6, 1 L.Ed. 485 (1794).....	3-79
50	Glass v. The Sloop Betsy, 3 (U.S.) Dall 6	3-27, 3-101
51	Goldberg v. Kelly, 397 U.S. 254	4-179
52	Gomez v. United States, 490 U.S. 858 (1989)	4-211
53	Gomillion v. Lightfoot, 364 U.S. 339, 345.....	3-53
54	Gonzales v. Buist, 224 U.S. 126, 56 L.Ed. 693, 32 S.Ct. 463 (1912).....	4-204
55	Gonzales v. Williams, 192 U.S. 1	5-50
56	Gordon v. U.S. Treasury Dept., Int. Rev. Serv., 322 F.Supp. 537 (1970)	2-8
57	Gordon v. United States, 7 Wall. 188, 195, 19 L.Ed. 35	1-114, 3-13

1	Gould v. Gould, 245 U.S. 151	3-182
2	Gould v. Gould, 245 U.S. 151 (1917)	2-13, 4-207
3	Gould v. Gould, 245 U.S. 151, at 153	5-105, 5-176, 5-274
4	Grand Trunk Western R. Co. v. South Bend, 227 U.S. 544, 57 L.Ed. 633, 33 S.Ct. 303.....	1-114, 3-7
5	Greason v. Kemp, 891 F.2d. 836.....	4-223
6	Great Falls Manufacturing Co. v. Attorney General, 124 U.S. 581	3-129
7	Great Falls Mfg. Co. v. Attorney General, 124 U.S. 581, 8 S.Ct. 631, 31 L.Ed. 527.....	1-69, 3-95
8	Great Falls Mfg. Co. v. Atty. Gen. 124 U.S. 581, 31 L.Ed. 527, 8 Sup.Ct.Rep. 631	4-42
9	Great Northern Ins. Co. v. Read, 322 U.S. 47, 51 (1944)	3-23, 3-118
10	Gregory v. Ashcroft, 501 U.S., at 458.....	3-207
11	Gregory v. Ashcroft, 501 U.S. 452, 458 (1991)	1-40
12	Gregory v. Helvering, 293 U.S. 465.....	5-228, 5-280
13	Gregory v. Helvering, 55 S.Ct.Rpt. 266 (1935)	4-192
14	Griffin v. California, 380 U.S. 609, 613-614 (1965).....	3-72
15	Griffin v. Illinois, 351 U.S. 12 (1956).....	3-75
16	Grindstaff v. State, 214 Tenn. 58, 377 S.W.2d. 921, 926.....	3-105
17	Griswold v. Connecticut, 381 U.S. 479 (1965)	3-73
18	Grosjean v. American Press Co., 297 U.S. 233, 243-244 (1936).....	3-74
19	Guaranty Co. v. Guenther, 281 U.S. 34, 50 S.Ct. 165, 74 L.Ed. 683	3-100
20	Gulf, C. & S. F. R. Co. v. Ellis, 165 U.S. 150 (1897)	1-14, 1-140, 3-73
21	Gulf, C. & S.F.R. Co. v. Ellis, 165 U.S. 150 (1897)	1-81, 3-65
22	Hafer v. Melo, 502 U.S. 21 (1991).....	4-201, 4-220
23	Hagans v. Lavine, 415 U.S. 528 (1974)	5-423
24	Hagans v. Lavine, 415 U.S. 533	5-383
25	Hagans v. Lavine, 415 U.S. 533 (1974)	4-153
26	Hague v. Committee for Industrial Organization Et. Al., 307 U.S. 496 (59 S.Ct. 954, 83 L.Ed. 1423 (1939)	4-204
27	Hale v. Henkel, 201 U.S. 43 (1906)	1-27, 1-110, 5-281, 5-424
28	Hale v. Henkel, 201 U.S. 43, 74 (1906)	1-50, 1-128, 1-141, 3-157, 4-203
29	Hallberg v. Goldblatt Bros., 363 Ill.25 (1936)	4-205
30	Hammer v. Dagenhart, 247 U.S. 251, 275 , 38 S.Ct. 529, 3 A.L.R. 649, Ann.Cas.1918E 724.....	1-38, 1-45, 3-227
31	Hanson v. P.A. Peterson Home Ass'n, 35 Ill.App.2d. 134, 182 N.E.2d. 237, 240.....	3-115, 3-191
32	Hanson v. Vernon, 27 Ia., 47.....	3-18, 3-153
33	Harisiades v. Shaughnessy, 342 U.S. 580 (1952).....	3-64
34	Harman v. Forssenius, 380 U.S. 528 at 540, 85 S.Ct. 1177, 1185 (1965).....	5-206
35	Harman v. Forssenius, 380 U.S. 528 at 540, 85 S.Ct. 1177, 1185 (1965).....	3-53, 3-131
36	Harris v. Avery Brundage Co., 305 U.S. 160, 83 L.Ed. 100, 59 S.Ct. 131 (1938).....	3-38
37	Harris v. McRae, 448 U.S. 297 at 317 (1980), n.19	3-76
38	Haumont v. Security State Bank, 220 Neb. 809, 374 N.W.2d. 2,6	2-3
39	Head v. Gadsden Civil Service Bd., Ala.Civ.App., 389 So.2d. 516, 519.....	2-3, 5-263, 5-271
40	Heart of Atlanta Motel, Inc. v. United States, 379 U.S. 241 (1964).....	1-15, 1-63, 3-116, 3-158
41	Heath v. Alabama, 474 U.S. 187	5-383
42	Heiner v. Donnan, 285 U.S. 312 (1932).....	3-92, 3-126
43	Heller v. Plave, 743 F.Supp. 1553 (1990)	4-223
44	Hendry v. Masonite Corp., C.A.Miss., 455 F.2d. 955	3-233
45	Hepburn & Dundas v. Ellsey, 6 U.S. 445, 2 Cranch 445, 2 L.Ed. 332.....	5-56
46	Herriges v. United States, 314 F.Supp. 1352 (1970).....	4-182
47	Herrriott v. City of Seattle, 81 Wash.2d. 48, 500 P.2d. 101, 109	3-63
48	Higginbotham v. Public Belt R. Comm'n, supra, 192 La. 525, 550-551, 188 So. 395, 403	3-41
49	Higginbotham v. United States, 556 F.2d. 1173, 1176 (4th Cir. 1977).....	4-207
50	Hill v. U.S. 9 How. 386, 389.....	3-118
51	Hinds v. John Hancock Mut. Life Ins. Co., 155 Me. 349, 155 A.2d. 721, 85 A.L.R.2d. 703	1-112
52	Hofheinz v. United States, 511 F.2d. 661 (5th Cir. 1975).....	2-9
53	Holden v. Hardy, 169 U.S. 366 (1898).....	3-75
54	Homan v. Employers Reinsurance Corp., 345 Mo. 650, 136 S.W.2d. 289, 302	4-42
55	Hooe v. Jamieson, 166 U.S. 395 , 41 L.Ed. 1049, 17 Sup.Ct.Rep. 596.....	3-204
56	Hooven & Allison Co. v. Evatt, 324 U.S. 652 (1945).....	3-204, 4-70, 5-105, 5-159, 5-273
57	Hooven & Allison Co. v. Evatt, Tax Commissioner of Ohio, 324 U.S. 652.....	5-50

1	Hooven and Allison v. Evatt, 324 U.S. 652 (1945).....	4-112, 5-275
2	Hopkins v. Clemson Agri. College, 221 U.S. 636.....	2-12
3	Hubner v. Tucker, 245 F.2d. 35.....	5-280
4	HuU.S. v. New York & P.R.S.S. Co., 182 U.S. 392	5-50
5	Hylton v. United States, 3 U.S. (3 Dall.) 171 (1796)	5-51
6	In Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Chicago, 166 U.S. 226.....	1-70
7	In re Balleis' Estate, 144 N.Y. 132, 38 N.E. 1007	1-44
8	In re Garcia, 109 B.R. 335 (N.D. Illinois, 1989).....	4-205
9	In Re Hamilton, 148 N.Y. 310, 42 N.E. 717	1-44
10	In re Holdsworth, D.C.N.J. 1953, 113 F.Supp. 878, 888.....	4-172
11	In re McCowan , 177 Cal. 93, 170 P. 1100 (1917).....	3-117
12	In re Primus, 436 U.S. 412, 426 (1978).....	3-72
13	In re Riggle's Will, 11 A.D.2d. 51 205 N.Y.S.2d. 19, 21, 22	3-235
14	In re Van Kleeck, 121 N.Y. 701, 75 N.E. 50.....	1-44
15	In re Young, 235 B.R. 666 (Bankr.M.D.Fla., 1999).....	3-17, 3-69
16	Indiana State Ethics Comm'n v. Nelson (Ind App), 656 N.E.2d. 1172.....	1-155, 3-160, 3-236
17	Ingraham v. Wright, 430 U.S. 651, 673-674 (1977).....	3-74
18	INS v. Chadha, 462 U.S. 919, 944 -959 (1983)	1-118, 3-34, 3-37
19	Insurance Corporation Ireland v. Compagnie Des Bauxites De Guinee, 456 U.S. 694, 102 S.Ct. 2099, 72 L.Ed.2d. 492, 50	
20	U.S.L.W. 4553 (1982).....	4-204
21	International Brotherhood of Teamsters v. U.S., 240 F.2d. 387.....	5-279
22	International News Service v. Associated Press, 248 U.S. 215, 250 (1918) (dissenting opinion)	3-10
23	International Shoe Co. v. Washington, 326 U.S. 310 (1945)	1-151
24	International Trust Co. v. American L. & T. Co., 62 Minn. 501, 65 N.W. 78	3-46
25	Inyo County, California v. Paiute Shoshone Indians, 538 U.S. 701 (2003)	3-67
26	Islamic Republic of Iran v. Pahlavi, 116 Misc.2d. 590, 455 N.Y.S.2d. 987, 990.....	1-122
27	Ivanhoe Irrigation Dist. v. McCracken, 357 U.S. 275, 294 -296 (1958)	3-35
28	J. E. Rumbell, 148U.S. 1, 13S.Ct. 498, 37 L.Ed. 345.....	3-46
29	Jack Cole Co. v. MacFarland, 337 S.W.2d. 453, Tenn.	5-187
30	Jackson v. Ashton, 33 U.S. (8 Peters), 148, 148-49, 8 L.Ed. 898 (1834).....	3-38
31	Jacobson v. Mass., 197 U.S. 11, 26 S.Ct. 358, 49 L.Ed. 643, 3 Ann.Cas. 765.....	4-222
32	Jacobson v. Massachusetts, 197 U.S. 11, 26 (1905).....	3-74
33	James v. Bowman, 190 U.S. 127, 139 (1903)	1-14, 1-63, 3-116, 3-158
34	James v. United States, 366 U.S. 213, p. 213, 6 L.Ed.2d. 246	5-217
35	Janove v. Bacon, 6 Ill.2d. 245, 249, 218 N.E.2d. 706, 708 (1955).....	4-205
36	Jaramillo v. Romero, 1 N.Mex. 190, 194	2-11
37	Jersey City v. Hague, 18 N.J. 584, 115 A.2d. 8.....	1-155, 3-160, 3-236
38	Johnson v. Zerbst, 304 U.S. 458, 58 S.Ct. 1019 (1938)	4-205
39	Johnson v. Zerbst, 304 U.S. 58 (1938).....	3-53
40	Jones v. City of Opelika, 316 U.S. 584, 62 S.Ct. 1231 (1942).....	1-107
41	Jones v. United States, 137 U.S. 202, 212 , 11 S.Ct. 80.....	1-38
42	Juilliard v. Greenman, 110 U.S. 421 (1884).....	1-53, 1-146, 3-29, 5-141
43	Kaiser Aetna v. United States, 444 U.S. 164 (1979)	3-10
44	Kaiser Aetna v. United States, 444 U.S. 164, 176 (1979)	3-10
45	Kansas v. Hendricks, 521 U.S. 346 (1997)	3-74
46	Kastigar v. United States, 406 U.S. 441, 446-447 (1972)	3-72
47	Katz v. Brandon, 156 Conn. 521, 245 A.2d. 579, 586	3-154
48	Keene Corp. v. United States, 508 U.S. 200, 214 (1993).....	4-213, 4-215
49	Kelley v. Johnson, 425 U.S. 238, 247 (1976).....	3-163, 3-207
50	Kellum v. Browning's Adm'r. 231 Ky. 308. 21 S.W.2d. 459, 465	3-42
51	Kelm v. Carlson, C.A.Ohio, 473, F.2d. 1267, 1271	3-115, 3-191, 3-228
52	Kentucky v. Dennison, 24 How. 66	1-43, 3-33
53	Kingsley v. Bureau of Prisons, C.A.2 (N.Y.), 937 F.2d. 26, 31	2-11
54	Kleindienst v. Mandel, 408 U.S. 753 (1972).....	1-46
55	Knowlton v. Moore, 178 U.S. 41 (1900).....	5-217, 5-222
56	Kohl v. United States, 91 U.S. 367, 23 L.Ed. 597 (1876)	1-39
57	Koshland v. Helvering, 298 U.S. 441 (1936), 80 L. Ed 1268 56 S.Ct. 7678.....	4-132

1	La Tourette v. McMaster, 104 S.C. 501, 89 S.E. 398, 399.....	3-46
2	Labberton v. General Cas. Co. of America, 53 Wash.2d. 180, 332 P.2d. 250, 252, 254.....	1-141
3	Lafayette v. Louisiana Power & Light Co., 435 U.S. 389, 397 (1978)	3-67
4	Laing v. United States, 423 U.S. 161, 96 S.Ct. 473, 46 L.Ed.2d. 416 (1976)	2-11
5	Laird v. Tatum, 408 U.S. 1, 92 S.Ct. 2318 (1972)	4-201
6	Lamoureaux v. Burrillville Racing Ass'n, 91 R.I. 94, 161 A.2d. 213, 215	3-26
7	Landon v. Kansas City Gas Co., C.C.A.Kan., 10 F.2d. 263, 266.....	3-42
8	Lansing v. Smith, 21 D. 89, 4 Wendel 9 (1829).....	1-29
9	Lansing v. Smith, 21 D. 89., 4 Wendel 9 (1829) (New York).....	1-53
10	Lanzetta v. New Jersey, 306 U. S. 451, 455.....	3-52
11	Larson v. South Dakota, 278 U.S. 429, 73 L.Ed. 441, 49 S.Ct. 196.....	1-114, 3-7
12	Lassiter v. Department of Social Servs. Of Durham City, 452 U.S. 18 (1981)	3-75
13	Lau Ow Bew v. U.S., 144 U.S. 47, 12 S.Ct. 517, 36 L.Ed. 340	4-222
14	Lefkowitz v. Cunningham, 431 U.S. 801, 804-806 (1977)	3-72
15	Lefkowitz v. Turley, 414 U.S. 70, 77-79 (1973)	3-72
16	Leisy v. Hardin, 135 U.S. 100 (1890)	1-41, 3-226, 5-139
17	L'Enfant Plaza Properties, Inc. v. United States, 645 F.2d. 886, 892 (Ct. Cl. 1981).....	4-215
18	Leonard v. Vicksburg, etc., R. Co., 198 U.S. 416, 422, 25 S.Ct. 750, 49 L.Ed. 1108.....	1-69, 3-95
19	Leonard v. Vicksburg, S. & P. R. Co. 198 U.S. 416, 422 , 49 S. L.Ed. 1108, 1111, 25 Sup.Ct.Rep. 750	4-42
20	Levasseur v. Field (Me), 332 A.2d. 765	1-112
21	Library of Congress v. Shaw, 478 U.S. 310 (1986)	1-149
22	License Cases, 5 How. 504, 588.....	3-36
23	License Tax Cases, 72 U.S. 462, 18 L.Ed. 497, 5 Wall. 462, 2 A.F.T.R. 2224 (1866)	1-111, 1-113, 2-31
24	Ligon v. Williams, 264 Ill.App.3d. 701, 637 N.E.2d. 633 (1st Dist. 1994).....	4-205
25	Little v. U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., 217 Miss. 576, 64 So. 2d 697.....	4-209
26	Loan Assoc. v. Topeka, 87 U.S. (20 Wall.) 655 (1874)	3-216
27	Loan Assoc. v. Topeka, 87 U.S. 655 (1874)	3-113
28	Loan Association v. Topeka, 20 Wall. 655 (1874)1-59, 1-108, 1-175, 2-2, 3-18, 3-23, 3-82, 3-86, 3-90, 3-103, 3-123, 3-153,	
29	3-156, 5-64	
30	Local 174 International Brotherhood of Teamsters v. U.S., 240 F.2d. 387	5-280
31	Long v. Rasmussen, 281 F. 236 (1922).....	3-90, 3-120, 5-97
32	Long v. Rasmussen, 281 F. 236 (D.Mont. 1922)	2-8
33	Long v. Rasmussen, 281 F. 236, 238 (1922).....	2-6, 4-216, 4-219
34	Long v. Shorebank Development Corp., 182 F.3d. 548 (C.A. 7 Ill. 1999)	4-205
35	Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 458 U.S. 419, 433 (1982)	3-10
36	Louisville R.R. v. Motley, 211 U.S. 149, 29 S.Ct. 42	5-383
37	Louisville v. Louisville Home Tel. Co., 149 Ky. 234, 148 S.W. 13	1-114, 3-7
38	Loving v. Virginia, 388 U.S. 1 (1967)	3-72
39	Lubben v. Selective Service System Local Bd. No. 27, 453 F.2d. 645, 14 A.L.R.Fed. 298 (C.A. 1 Mass. 1972).....	4-205
40	Luhring v. Glotzbach, 304 F.2d. 560 (4th Cir. 1962).....	5-204, 5-216, 5-221
41	Luther v. Borden, 48 U.S. 1 (1849).....	1-122
42	Luther v. Borden, 48 U.S. 1, 12 L.Ed. 581 (1849)	1-146
43	Ly Shew v. Acheson, 110 F.Supp. 50 (N.D. Cal., 1953).....	5-101
44	Lynch v. Household Finance Corp., 405 U.S. 538 (1972)	3-73
45	Macintyre v. Ohio Elections Commission, 514 U.S. 334 (1995)	3-72
46	Madden v. Commonwealth of Kentucky, 309 U.S. 83 (1940)	1-118
47	Madlener v. Finley (1st Dist), 161 Ill.App.3d. 796, 113 Ill.Dec. 712, 515 N.E.2d. 697	3-236
48	Madlener v. Finley, 161 Ill.App.3d. 796, 113 Ill.Dec. 712, 515 N.E.2d. 697 (1st Dist)	1-155
49	Magill v. Browne, Fed.Cas. No. 8952, 16 Fed.Cas. 408	1-69, 3-13, 3-95
50	Maher v. Roe, 432 U.S. 464 (1977)	3-75
51	Mahoney v. National Organization of Women, D.Conn., 681 F.Supp. 129, 132.....	2-11
52	Maine v. Thiboutot, 100 S.Ct. 250	5-383
53	Malloy v. Hogan, 378 U.S. 1 (1964)	3-72
54	Manley v. Georgia, 279 U.S. 1 , 49 S.Ct. 215, 73 L.Ed. -	3-127
55	Manley v. Georgia, 279 U.S. 1, 5-6, 49 S.Ct. 215.....	1-165
56	Mansfield, Coldwater & Lake Michigan Railway Co. v. Swan, 111 U.S. 379, 28 L.Ed. 462, 4 S.Ct. 510 (1884)	3-38
57	Marbury v. Madison, 1 Cranch, 137, 176.....	3-3, 3-6

1	Marbury v. Madison, 5 U.S. 137, 1 Cranch 137, 2 L.Ed. 60 (1803)	3-45
2	Marbury v. Madison, 5 U.S. 137, 1 Cranch 137, 2 L.Ed. 60 (1803)	1-97, 1-106, 1-121
3	Marbury v. Madison, 5 U.S. 137, 1 Cranch 137, 2 L.Ed. 60 (1803)	3-63
4	Marbury v. Madison, 5 U.S. 137, 1 Cranch 137, 2 L.Ed. 60 (1803)	3-68
5	Marbury v. Madison, 5 U.S. 137, 1 Cranch 137, 2 L.Ed. 60 (1803)	3-170
6	Marbury v. Madison, 5 U.S. 137, 1 Cranch 137, 2 L.Ed. 60 (1803)	4-44
7	Marshall v. Barlow's, Inc., 436 U.S. 307, 312 -313 (1978)	4-179
8	Martin v. Andrews, 238 F.2d. 552 (9th Cir. 1956)	2-9
9	Martin v. Chandis, 128 F.2d. 731	5-279
10	Martin v. Hunter, 1 Wheat. 304, 326, 331	3-3, 3-96
11	Martin v. Hunter, 1 Wheat. 304, 327	3-3
12	Massachusetts v. United States, 435 U.S. 444 (1978)	3-35
13	Matt T. Kokkonen v. Guardian Life Insurance Company America, 128 L.Ed.2d. 391, 62 U.S.L.W. 4313 (1994)	4-204
14	Matter of Mayor of N.Y., 11 Johns., 77	3-18, 3-86, 3-153
15	Maurice v. State, supra, 43 Cal.App.2d. at 275, 277, 110 P.2d. at 710-711	3-41
16	Maxwell v. Dow, 176 U.S. 581 (1900)	3-63
17	May v. Davis, 7 F Supp 596	5-279
18	McCarthy v. Arndstein, 266 U.S. 34, 40 (1924)	3-72
19	McCulloch v. Maryland, 18 U.S. 316, 404, 405	5-181
20	McCulloch v. Maryland, 4 Wheat 418 at.431 (1819)	3-53
21	McKune v. Lile, 536 U.S. 24 (2002)	3-72
22	McKune v. Lile, 536 U.S. 24, 35 (2002)	3-72
23	McLean v. United States, 226 U.S. 374, 33 Sup.Ct. 122, 57 L.Ed. 260	1-114, 3-13
24	McMahon v. United States, 342 U.S. 25, 27 (1951)	1-149
25	McMann v. Richardson, 397 U.S. 759, 771, n. 14 (1970)	3-75
26	McMillan v. Pennsylvania, 477 U.S. 79 (1986)	3-127
27	McNutt v. General Motors Acceptance Corp., 298 U.S. 178, 189 (1936)	4-204
28	M'Culloch v. Maryland, 4 Wheat. 316, 422, 4 L.Ed. 579, 605 (1819)	3-224
29	M'Culloch v. Maryland, 4 Wheat. 316, 431	1-49
30	M'Culloch v. Maryland, 4 Wheat. 316, 431 (1819)	1-44
31	Medbury v. United States, 173 U.S. 492, 198, 19 Sup.Ct. 503, 43 L.Ed. 779	1-114, 3-13
32	Meese v. Keene, 481 U.S. 465, 484-485 (1987)	2-31
33	Meredith v. United States, 13 Pet. 486, 493	3-130
34	Merrill Lynch v. Curran Et Al., 456 U.S. 353, 102 S.Ct. 1825, 72 L.Ed.2d. 182, 50 U.S.L.W. 4457 (1982)	4-204
35	Meyer v. Nebraska, 262 U.S. 390 (1923)	3-75
36	Meyer v. Nebraska, 262 U.S. 390, 399, 401 (1923)	3-72
37	Meyer, 311 U.S. 457, 463 (1940)	1-151
38	Michigan v. Tyler, 436 U.S. 499, 504 -506 (1978)	4-179
39	Miles v. Graham, 268 U.S. 501 (1925)	3-8
40	Miller Brothers Co. v. Maryland, 347 U.S. 340 (1954)	3-31, 3-234
41	Miller v. Standard Nut Margarine Co., 284 U.S. 498, 52 S.Ct. 260, 76 L.Ed. 422 (1932)	2-8
42	Miller's Appeal, 100 Pa. 568, 45 Am.Rep. 394	3-42
43	Mills v. Rogers, 457 U.S. 291, 300, 102 S.Ct. 2442, 2449, 73 L.Ed.2d. 16 (1982)	3-59
44	Milwaukee v. White, 296 U.S. 268 (1935)	3-130
45	Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians, 526 U.S. 172 (1999)	3-67
46	Minor v. Happersett, 21 Wall. 162, 166-168 (1874)	3-31
47	Minor v. Happersett, 88 U.S. 162 (1874)	5-159
48	Minot v. Winthrop, 162 Mass. 113, 38 N.E. 512	1-44
49	Miranda v. Arizona, 384 U.S. 436 (1966)	3-44, 3-72
50	Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians v. Holyfield, 490 U.S. 30 (1989)	3-67
51	Missouri Pacific Railway v. Nebraska, 164 U.S. 403, 417	1-70
52	Missouri v. Lewis, 101 U.S. 22 (1879)	1-80
53	Monell v. New York City Dept. of Social Servs., 436 U.S. 658, 700-701 (1978)	3-67
54	Monello Salt v. Utah, 221 U.S. 452 (1911)	4-127
55	Montana Power Co. v. Bokma, Mont., 457 P.2d. 769, 772, 773	3-153
56	Montello Salt v. Utah, 221 U.S. 452 (1911)	4-128
57	Moore v. Shaw, 17 Cal. 218, 79 Am.Dec. 123	2-3

1	Morcantile Bank v. City of New York, 121 U.S. 138, 162 , 7 S.Sup.Ct. 826	1-43
2	Morse v. U.S., 494 F.2d. 876, 880.....	5-93
3	Mt. Hope Cemetery v. Boston, 158 Mass. 509, 519.....	1-70
4	Mullane v. Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., 339 U.S. 306, 314 (1950)	3-123
5	Munn v. Illinois, 94 U.S. 113 (1876)	1-54, 1-66, 1-111, 2-25
6	Munn v. Illinois, 94 U.S. 113 , 124	1-38
7	Munn v. Illinois, 94 U.S. 113, 139-140 (1876)	1-88
8	Murdock v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870 (1943)	3-45, 3-46
9	Murdock v. Pa, 319 U.S. 105	5-281
10	Murdock v. Pennsylvania, 319 U.S. 105 (1943)	5-94
11	Murray v. City of Charleston, 96 U.S. 432 (1877).....	3-119
12	Murray v. United States, 817 F.2d. 1580, 1582-83 (Fed. Cir. 1987).....	4-215
13	Murray v. United States, 817 F.2d. at 1582-83	4-215
14	N.Y. re Merriam, 36 N.E. 505, 141 N.Y. 479	3-177, 5-104
15	N.Y. re Merriam, 36 N.E. 505, 141 N.Y. 479, affirmed 16 S.Ct. 1073, 41 L.Ed. 287	5-235
16	N.Y. re Merriam, 36 N.E. 505, 141 N.Y. 479, affirmed 16 S.Ct. 1973, 41 L.Ed. 287	5-182, 5-273
17	N.Y. v. re Merriam, 36 N.E. 505, 141 N.Y. 479	1-123
18	NAACP v. Button, 371 U.S. 415, at 429-430 (1963).....	3-72
19	National League of Cities v. Usery, 426 U.S. 833, 853 (1976).....	3-35
20	National League of Cities v. Usery, 426 U.S., at 842 , n. 12.....	1-118, 3-34, 3-37
21	New Jersey v. T.L.O., 469 U.S. 325, 334 -335 (1985).....	4-179
22	New Neighborhoods v. W. VA. Workers Comp. Fund, 886 F.2d. 714 (4th Cir. 1989)	5-188
23	New Orleans Gas Co. v. Louisiana Light Co., 115 U.S. 650, 672, 6 S.Sup.Ct.Rep. 252	1-41, 3-226
24	New Orleans Gas Company v. Louisiana Light Company, 115 U.S. 650 (1885)	1-18
25	New Orleans v. Houston, 119 U.S. 265, 275 , 7 S.Sup.Ct.Rep. 198	1-41, 3-226
26	New Orleans v. United States, 35 U.S. (10 Pet.) 662 (1836)	5-382
27	New York v. United States, 505 U.S. 142, 112 S.Ct. 2408, 120 L.Ed.2d. 120 (1992).....	1-48
28	New York v. United States, 505 U.S. 144 (1992)	1-118, 3-34, 3-38, 3-207
29	Newblock v. Bowles, 170 Okl. 487, 40 P.2d. 1097, 1100.....	2-12, 5-157
30	Nichols v. U.S. 7 Wall. 122, 126.....	1-139, 3-118
31	Nikulnikoff v. Archbishop, etc., of Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church, 142 Misc. 894, 255 N.Y.S. 653, 6631-93, 3-24, 3-88	
32		
33	Nishimur Ekiu v. United States, 142 U.S. 651, 659, 12 S.Ct. 336	1-38
34	Nollan v. California Coastal Comm'n, 483 U.S. 825 (1987)	3-10
35	Northern Liberties v. St. John's Church, 13 Pa.St. 104.....	3-18, 3-86
36	Northern Pipeline Const. Co. v. Marathon Pipe Line Co., 458 U.S. 50, 102 S.Ct. 2858 (1983).....	1-48
37	Northern Pipeline Const. Co. v. Marathon Pipe Line Co., 458 U.S. at 83-84, 102 S.Ct. 2858 (1983).....	2-15, 2-29, 4-12
38	Nowell v. Nowell, Tex.Civ.App., 408 S.W.2d. 550, 553	1-45, 1-119, 1-125, 1-142, 3-33
39	O'Donoghue v. United States, 289 U.S. 516, 53 S.Ct. 740 (1933)	3-195
40	O'Malley v. Woodrough, 309 U.S. 277 (1939).....	3-8
41	O'Connor v. Ortega, 480 U.S. 709 (1987).....	4-179
42	O'Connor v. Ortega, 480 U.S. 709, 723 (1987).....	3-163, 3-207
43	Ohio Bell v. Public Utilities Commission, 301 U.S. 292 (1937).....	5-354
44	Oklahoma v. Civil Service Comm'n, 330 U.S. 127, 142 -144 (1947)	3-35
45	Old Colony Trust Co. v. Seattle, 271 U.S. 427, 70 L.Ed. 1019 (1926)	2-12
46	Olmstead v. United States, 277 U.S. 438, 478 (1928).....	1-60, 1-132, 1-140, 3-9, 3-72, 3-157
47	Olmstead v. United States, 277 U.S. 438, 478 (1928) (Brandeis, J., dissenting)	5-141
48	O'Lone v. Estate of Shabazz, 482 U.S. 342 (1987)	3-72
49	O'Neill v. United States, 231 Ct.Cl. 823, 826 (1982)	2-7, 3-47, 3-120
50	Osborn v. Bank of U. S., 9 Wheat. 738, 859-868.....	1-43
51	Osborn v. Bank of U.S., 22 U.S. 738 (1824).....	1-63, 1-110, 2-31
52	Ownbey v. Morgan, 256 U.S. 94, 41 S.Ct. 433, 65 L.Ed. 837, 17 A.L.R. 873	3-46
53	Pacemaker Diagnostic Clinic of America Inc. v. Instromedix Inc., 725 F.2d. 537 (9th Cir. 02/16/1984)	3-38
54	Pacific Mills v. Kenefick, 99 F.2d. 188.....	5-279, 5-280
55	Packet Co. v. Keokuk, 95 U.S. 80, 85 (1877)	3-35
56	Padelford, Fay & Co. v. Mayor and Aldermen of City of Savannah, 14 Ga. 438, WL 1492, (1854)	1-150
57	Palmer v. Ohio, 248 U.S. 32; Ford Motor Co. v. Department of Treasury, 323 U.S. 459, 466 470.....	3-41

1	Papasan v. Allain, 478 U.S. 265 (1986)	1-148, 3-129
2	Parden v. Terminal R. Co., 377 U.S. 184 (1964)	3-41
3	Parham v. J. R., 442 U.S. 584, 602 (1979)	3-73
4	Parish v. MacVeagh, 214 U.S. 124, 29 Sup.Ct. 556, 53 L.Ed. 936	1-114, 3-13
5	Patsy v. Board Regents State Florida, 457 U.S. 496, 102 S.Ct. 2557, 73 L.Ed.2d. 172 (1982)	4-204
6	Patterson v. Kentucky, 97 U.S. 501	1-40, 3-225
7	Patterson v. Kentucky, 97 U.S. 501 (1878)	5-139
8	Pauletto v. Reliance Ins. Co., 64 CA.4th 597 (1998), 602, 75 C.R.2d. 334, 337	1-45
9	Penhallow v. Doane's Administrators, 3 U.S. 93	5-181
10	Pennsylvania Coal Co. v. Mahon, 260 U.S. 393 (1922)	3-34
11	Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Bowers, 124 Pa. 183, 16 A. 836	1-115, 3-7
12	People ex rel. Atty Gen. v. Naglee, 1 Cal. 232	5-187
13	People v. O'Rourke, 124 Cal.App. 752, 13 P.2d. 989, 992	3-193
14	Peretz v. United States, 501 U.S. 923 (1991)	4-211
15	Perkins v. Elg, 307 U.S. 325 (1939)	5-140
16	Perry v. U.S., 294 U.S. 330 (1935)	1-27, 1-146, 3-122, 5-141
17	Perry v. United States, 294 U.S. 330 (1935)	3-119
18	Perry v. United States, supra at 352 (1935)	2-7, 3-47, 3-119
19	Peterson v. City of Greenville, 373 U.S. 244, 248, 83 S.Ct. 1119, 1121 (1963)	1-65
20	Pfizer Inc. v. Government of India, 434 U.S. 308, 317 (1978)	3-67
21	Phalen v. Virginia, 8 How. 163, 168	1-41, 3-225
22	Phillips v. United States, 346 F.2d. 999 (2d Cir. 1965)	2-9
23	Pierce v. Society of Sisters, 268 U.S. 510 (1925)	3-73
24	Pierce v. Society of Sisters, 268 U.S. 510, 534-535 (1925)	3-73
25	Pierce v. Somerset R. Co. 171 U.S. 641, 43 L.Ed. 316, 19 Sup.Ct.Rep. 64	4-42
26	Pierce v. Somerset Ry., 171 U.S. 641, 648, 19 S.Ct. 64, 43 L.Ed. 316	1-69, 3-95
27	Pierce v. United States, 7 Wall (74 U.S. 169) 666 (1869)	4-27
28	Pierce v. United States, 7 Wall. (74 U.S. 169) 666 (1869)	5-143
29	Plessy v. Ferguson, 163 U.S. 537 (1896)	3-73
30	Plessy v. Ferguson, 163 U.S. 537, 542 (1896)	1-66, 4-9
31	Poindexter v. Greenhow, 114 U.S. 270 (1885)	4-201
32	Poindexter v. Greenhow, 114 U.S. 270, 5 S.Ct. 903 (1885)	2-7, 2-8, 4-221
33	Poitras v. R. E. Glidden Body Shop, Inc. (Me) 430 A.2d. 1113	1-112
34	Pollard v. Hagan, 3 How. 212, 224	1-46
35	Pollard v. Hagan, 44 U.S. 213, 221, 223	5-383
36	Pollock v. Farmers Loan & Trust Co., 157 U.S. 429 (Supreme Court 1895)	1-159, 3-15
37	Pollock v. Farmers Loan and Trust Co., 157 U.S. 429 (1895)	1-176
38	Pollock v. Farmers Loan and Trust, 157 U.S. 429 (1895)	3-103
39	Pollock v. Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., 157 U.S. 429 (Supreme Court 1895)	3-78
40	Pollock v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Co., 157 U.S. 429 (1895)	3-83
41	Portillo v Comm'r, 932 F.2d. 938	2-24
42	Powell v. Alabama, 287 U.S. 45 (1932)	3-75
43	Powers ex re. Covon v. Charron R.I., 135 A.2nd. 829, 832	3-180, 5-105
44	Pray v. Northern Liberties, 31 Pa.St. 69	3-18, 3-86
45	Price v. United States, 269 U.S. 492 , 46 S.Ct. 180	3-130
46	Prigg v. Pennsylvania, 16 Pet. 539, 625	1-40
47	Principe Compania Naviera, S. A. v. Board of Com'rs of Port of New Orleans, D.C.La., 333 F.Supp. 353, 355	1-139
48	Proprietors of Charles River Bridge v. Proprietors of Warren Bridge, 36 U.S. 420 (1837)	1-130, 3-160, 3-206
49	Providence Bank v. Billings, 29 U.S. 514 (1830)	1-42, 2-27, 3-133
50	Providence Bank v. Billings, 4 Pet. 514, 564	1-43
51	Prudential Ins. Co. of America v. Cheek, 25 U.S. 530, 42 S.Ct. 516, 520, 66 L.Ed. 1044, 27 A.L.R. 27	3-46
52	Public Workers v. Mitchell, 330 U.S. 75, 101 (1947)	3-163, 3-207
53	Pure Oil Co. v. City of Northlake, 10 Ill.2d. 241, 245, 140 N.E.2d. 289 (1956)	4-205
54	Quilloin v. Walcott, 434 U.S. 246, 255 (1978)	3-73
55	Radinsky v. United States of America 622 F.Supp.412 (UDSC, Colo., 1985)	5-406
56	Raffaele v. Granger, 196 F.2d. 620 (3rd Cir. 1952)	2-8
57	Railroad Company v. Jackson, 7 Wall. 262	1-70

1	Ramirez de Arellano v. Weinberger, 745 F.2d. 1500, 1523 (D.C. Cir. 1984).....	5-254
2	Rankin v. Howard, 633 F.2d. 844 (1980), cert. den.	4-209
3	Rapp v. Commissioner, 774 F.2d. 932, 935 (9th Cir. 1985).....	4-207
4	Rauschenberg v. Williamson, C.A. 11(Ga), 785 F.2d. 985, 987	2-11
5	Re Board of Fire Comrs. 27 N.J. 192, 142 A.2d. 85	1-114, 3-7
6	Re Prime's Estate, 136 N.Y. 347, 32 N.E. 1091	1-44
7	Reagan v. Farmers Loan & Trust Co., 154 U.S. 362 (1894)	1-91
8	Reccside v. Walker, 11 How. 272, 290.....	3-118
9	Redfield v. Fisher, 292 Oregon 814, 817	5-174
10	Regan v. Taxation with Representation of Wash, 461 U.S. 540, at 549 (1983)	3-76
11	Reid v. Colorado, 187 U.S. 137 (1902).....	5-139
12	Reid v. Colorado, 187 U.S. 137, 148 (1902).....	3-226
13	Reno v. Flores, 507 U.S. 292 (1993).....	3-75
14	Richmond v. Virginia Ry. & Power Co. 141 Va. 69, 126 S.E. 353	1-114, 3-7
15	Riggins v. Nevada, 504 U.S. 127 (1992).....	3-73
16	Ringe Co. v. Los Angeles County, 262 U.S. 700, 43 S.Ct. 689, 692, 67 L.Ed. 1186.....	3-153
17	Rizzo v. Goode, 423 U.S. 362, 375-76, 96 S.Ct. 598, 606 L.Ed.2d. 561, 572 (1976).....	4-223
18	Roberts v Roberts (1947) 81 C.A.2d. 871, 185 P.2d. 381	3-69
19	Roberts v. United States Jaycees, 468 U.S. 609 (1984)	3-72
20	Roboz v. Kennedy, 219 F.Supp. 892 (D.D.C. 1963), p. 24	3-31
21	Rorex v. Travnor, 771 F.2d. 383, 386	4-116
22	Rosenthal v. New York, 33 S.Ct 27, 226 U.S. 260, 57 L.Ed. 212, Ann.Cas.1914B, 71	3-46
23	Rothsies v. Ullman, 110 F.2d. 590 (3rd Cir. 1940)	2-8
24	Ruckelshaus v. Sierra Club, 463 U.S. 680, 685-686 (1983).....	1-149
25	Rundle v. Delaware & Raritan Canal Company, 55 U.S. 80, 99 (1852) from dissenting opinion by Justice Daniel	1-63
26	Russel v. Stephens, 191 Wash. 314, 71 P.2d. 3031	4-73, 5-231, 5-256, 5-271
27	Rutan v. Republican Party of Illinois, 497 U.S. 62 (1990).....	3-76, 3-163, 3-207
28	Rutan v. Republican Party of Illinois, 497 U.S. 62, 110 S.Ct. 2729, 111 L.Ed.2d. 52, 5 I.E.R. Cas. (BNA) 673 (1990).....	3-72
29	Rutland Electric Light Co. v. Marble City Electric Light Co., 65 Vt. 377, 26 A. 635	1-114, 3-7
30	Sacramento Orphanage & Children's Home v. Chambers, 25 Cal.App. 536, 144 P. 317, 319	3-46
31	Saenz v. Roe, 526 U.S. 489 (1999)	3-74
32	San Diego Bldg. Trades Council, etc. v. Garmon, 359 U.S. 236 (1959).....	1-46
33	San Francisco Gas Co. v. Brickwedel , 62 Cal. 641 (1882)	3-117
34	Santosky v. Kramer, 455 U.S. 745, 753 (1982).....	3-73
35	Savage v. Jones, 225 U.S. 501, 533.....	3-226
36	Savorgnan v. United States, 1950, 338 U.S. 491, 498 note 11, 70 S.Ct. 292, 296, 94 L.Ed. 287	4-69, 5-105
37	Schall v. Martin, 467 U.S. 253 (1984)	3-75
38	Schechter Poultry Corp. v. United States, 295 U.S. 495, 549 , 550 S., 55 S.Ct. 837, 97 A.L.R. 947.....	1-39
39	Schreiner v. Schreiner, Tex.Civ.App., 502 S.W.2d. 840, 843.....	3-233
40	Schware v. Board of Examiners, 353 U.S. 238,239	4-195
41	Schwartz v. Texas, 344 U.S. 199, 202-203 (1952).....	3-227
42	Schwarzenegger v. Fred Martin Motor Co., 374 F.3d. 797, 802 (9th Cir. 2004)	1-151
43	Scott v. Jones, 5 How. 343, 12 L.Ed. 181	3-204
44	Scott v. Sandford, 60 U.S. 393 (1856)	4-204
45	Security Trust Co. v. Black River National Bank, 187 U.S. 211 (2002).....	4-204
46	Sell v. United States, 539 U.S. 166 (2003).....	3-73
47	Seminole Tribe of Fla. v. Florida, 517 U.S. 44 (1996).....	1-143
48	Sewell v. Georgia, 435 U.S. 982 (1978).....	5-240
49	Shapiro v. Thompson, 394 U.S. 618 (1969).....	3-74
50	Shapiro v. Thompson, 394 U.S. 618, 631 (1969).....	3-74
51	Sharon v. Hill, 26 F.337 (1885).....	5-127, 5-141
52	Sharpless v. Mayor, supra; Hanson v. Vernon, 27 Ia., 47	3-86
53	Shelley v. Kraemer, 334 U.S. 1, 13, 68 S.Ct. 836, 842, 92 L.Ed. 1161 (1948).....	1-64
54	Shelton v. Gill, 202 F.2d. 503 (1953).....	2-7, 2-8
55	Shelton v. Tucker, 364 U.S. 479 (1960).....	3-75
56	Sheppard v. Maxwell, 384 U.S. 333 at 350-351 (1966).....	3-75
57	Sherar v. Cullen, 481 F.2d. 945.....	5-280

1	Sims v. Ahrens, 271 S.W. 720 (1925).....	4-195, 5-188
2	Singleton v. Mathis, 284 F.2d. 616 (8th Cir. 1960).....	2-9
3	Sinking Fund Cases, 99 U.S. 700 (1878).....	1-18, 1-42, 1-82, 3-28, 3-73
4	Sittler v. Board of Control of Michigan College of Mining and Technology, 333 Mich. 681, 53 N.W.2d. 681 (1952) .	5-254
5	Sixteenth Amendment.....	1-120, 3-8, 3-146, 3-182, 3-227, 4-118, 4-199, 4-200
6	Skinner v. Oklahoma ex rel. Williamson, 316 U.S. 535 (1942).....	3-72
7	Skinner v. Oklahoma ex rel. Williamson, 316 U.S. 535, 541 (1942).....	3-74
8	Slaughter House Cases, 16 Wall, 36.....	4-9
9	Slaughter House Cases, 16 Wall. 36.....	1-66
10	Slaughterhouse Cases, 16 Wall. 36, 71.....	5-267
11	Slaughter-House Cases, 16 Wall. 36, 62, 87.....	1-41, 3-225
12	Slaughter-House Cases, 83 U.S. (16 Wall.) 36, 21 L.Ed. 394 (1873).....	3-68, 5-159
13	Smith v. Allwright, 321 U.S. 649, 644.....	3-131
14	Smith v. Smith, 206 Pa.Super. 310 213 A.2d. 94.....	3-30
15	Soldal v. Cook County, 506 U.S. 56 (1992).....	4-178
16	South Carolina v. Katzenbach, 383 U. S., at 325.....	3-68
17	South Carolina v. United States, 199 U.S. 437, 448 , 26 S.Ct. 110, 4 Ann.Cas. 737.....	3-35
18	Southeastern Promotions, Ltd. V. Conrad, 420 U.S. 546, 558-559 (1975).....	3-72
19	Sowers v. Ohio Civil Rights Commission, 20 Ohio Misc. 115, 252 N.E.2d. 463, 476.....	3-59
20	Spies v. United States.....	4-224
21	Spooner v. McConnell, 22 F. 939 @ 943.....	1-53
22	Spreckels Sugar Refining Co. v. McClain, 192 U.S. 397 (1904).....	3-189, 5-182
23	Spreckles v. C.I.R., 119 F.2d, 667.....	2-7
24	Springer v. U.S., 102 U.S. 586 (1881).....	5-51
25	Springville v. Thomas, 166 U.S. 707, 41 L.Ed. 1172, 17 Sup.Ct.Rep. 717 (1897).....	3-224
26	St. Louis Casting Co. v. Prendergast Construction Co., 260 U.S. 469.....	3-129
27	St. Louis Malleable Casting Co. v. Prendergast Construction Co., 260 U.S. 469, 43 S.Ct. 178, 67 L.Ed. 351.....	1-69, 3-95
28	Standard Oil v. U.S., 221 U.S. 1 (1910).....	3-73
29	Stanley v. Illinois, 405 U.S. 645, 647, 31 L.Ed.2d. 551, 556, Ct. 1208 (1972).....	4-179
30	Stanley v. Illinois, 405 U.S. 645, 651 (1972).....	3-73
31	Stanton v. Baltic Mining Co., 240 U.S. 103 (1916).....	5-69, 5-95
32	Stapler v. U.S., 21 F.Supp. 737 AT 739.....	5-204
33	State ex re. Maisano v. Mitchell, 155 Conn. 256, 231 A.2d. 539, 542.....	3-143, 5-141
34	State Ex Real. Cities Service Gas v. Public Service Commission, 85 S W. 2d 890.....	5-191
35	State ex rel. Daniel v. Broad River Power Co. 157 S.C. 1, 153 S.E. 537.....	1-114, 3-7
36	State ex rel. Kansas City v. East Fifth Street R. Co. 140 Mo. 539, 41 S.W. 955.....	1-114, 3-7
37	State ex rel. Nagle v. Sullivan, 98 Mont. 425, 40 P.2d. 995, 99 A.L.R. 321.....	1-155, 3-160, 3-236
38	State of Georgia, 6 Pet. 515, 570.....	3-36
39	State of Wisconsin v. Pelican Insurance Company, 127 U.S. 265 (1888).....	1-43, 3-34
40	State Tax on Foreign-Held Bonds, 15 Wall. 300.....	1-70
41	State v. Betts, 24 N.J.L. 557.....	3-46
42	State v. County Com'rs of Fairfield County, 99 Conn. 378, 121 A. 800 (1923).....	2-9
43	State v. Dixon, 66 Mont. 76, 213 P. 227.....	2-3
44	State v. Gilman, 33 W.Va. 146, 10 S.E. 283, 6 L.R.A. 847.....	3-46
45	State v. Grosnickle, 189 Wis. 17, 206 N.W. 895, 896.....	3-46
46	State v. Manuel, North Carolina, Vol. 20, Page 121 (1838).....	3-240
47	State v. Noble, 90 N.M. 360, 563 P.2d. 1153, 1157.....	1-41
48	State v. Shedoudy, 45 N.M. 516, 118 P.2d. 280, 287.....	3-105
49	Stenberg v. Carhart, 530 U.S. 914 (2000).....	2-32
50	Stevens v. Berger, 428 F.Supp. 896 (1977).....	4-30
51	Steward Machine Co. v. Davis, 301 U.S. 548 (1937).....	1-39, 1-117
52	Steward Machine Company v. Davis, 301 U.S. 548 (1937).....	3-36
53	Stockwell v. United States, 13 Wall. 531, 542.....	3-130
54	Stone v. Mississippi, 101 U.S. 814.....	1-41, 3-225
55	Stone v. Mississippi, 101 U.S. 814 , 819.....	1-41, 3-226
56	Stratton's Independence v. Howbert, 231 U.S. 399, 414, 58 L.Ed. 285, 34 Sup.Ct. 136 (1913).....	3-171
57	Stratton's Independence v. Howbert, 231 U.S. 399, 415, 34 S.Supp.Ct. 136, 140.....	1-51

1	Stratton’s Independence v. Howbert, 231 U.S. 399, 415, 34 S.Sup.Ct. 136, 140, 58 L.Ed. 285	1-34
2	Stuck v. Medical Examiners, 94 Ca2d 751.211 P2s 389	5-383
3	Supreme Court of NH v. Piper, 470 U.S. 274 (1985).....	3-75
4	Talbot v. Janson, 3 U.S. 133 (1795)	3-32
5	Talley v. California, 362 U.S. 60 (1960)	3-72
6	Tappan v. Merchants' National Bank, 19 Wall. 490, 499	1-70
7	Telephone Cases 126 U.S. 1, 31 L.Ed. 863, 8 S.Ct. 778 (1888).....	4-204
8	Texas & Pacific R. Co. v. Abilene Cotton Oil Co., 204 U.S. 426, 27 S.Ct. 350, 354, 51 L.Ed. 553, 9 Ann. Cas. 1075	4-222
9	Texas v. U.S., 384 U.S. 155 (1966).....	3-53
10	Texas v. White, 7 Wall. 700, 725	1-38, 3-35
11	The Antelope, 23 U.S. 66, 10 Wheat 66, 6 L.Ed. 268 (1825)	1-52
12	The Betsey, 3 U.S. 6 (1794)	1-116
13	The Collector v. Day, 11 Wall. 113, 124.....	1-38
14	The Davis, 10 Wall. 15, 20.....	1-139, 3-118
15	The Exchange, 7 Cranch 116 (1812)	1-45
16	The Kansas Indians, 5 Wall. 737 (1867)	3-67
17	The Scotia, 81 U.S. (14 Wall.) 170 (1871).....	3-27
18	The Siren, 7 Wall. 152, 154.....	1-139, 3-118
19	The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, Complainants v. the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Defendant,	
20	37 U.S. 657, 12 Pet. 657, 9 L.Ed. 1233 (1838).....	1-124
21	Thornburgh v. Abbott, 490 U.S. 401, 407 (1989)	3-72
22	Trammel v. United States, 445 U.S. 40 at 51, 100 S.Ct. at 913 (1980).....	3-73
23	Troxel v. Granville, 530 U.S. 57 (2000).....	3-72, 3-73
24	Turner v. Louisiana, 379 U.S. 466, 73 (1965).....	3-75
25	Turner v. Safley, 482 U.S. 78 (1987)	3-72
26	U. S. v. Clarke, 8 Pet. 436, 444	3-118
27	U. S. v. Eckford, 6 Wall. 484, 488	1-139, 3-118
28	U. S. v. McLemore, 4 How. 286, 289	3-118
29	U. S. v. O'Keefe, 11 Wall. 178	1-139, 3-118
30	U.S. v. Babcock, 250 U.S. 328, 39 S.Ct. 464 (1919)	1-114, 3-13
31	U.S. v. Bevans, 16 U.S. 336 (1818)	5-169
32	U.S. v. Brown, 536 F.2d. 117	5-279
33	U.S. v. Butler, 297 U.S. 1 (1936)	1-174, 2-2, 2-16, 3-18, 3-83, 3-103, 3-153, 4-13, 5-64
34	U.S. v. Cleveland Indians Baseball Co., 532 U.S. 200, 121 S.Ct. 1433 (2001)	2-11
35	U.S. v. Coopers & Lybrand, F Supp 942.....	5-280
36	U.S. v. De Cadena, 105 F.Supp. 202, 204 (1952)	5-177
37	U.S. v. Dickerson, 413 F.2d. 1111, 1969	4-50
38	U.S. v. Doe, 465 U.S. 605 (1984).....	4-202
39	U.S. v. Harbanuk, 2 Cir. 1933, 62 F.2d. 759, 761	5-101
40	U.S. v. Hatter, 532 U.S. 557, 121 S.Ct. 1782, (2001)	3-8
41	U.S. v. Johnson, 76 F.Supp. 538	4-196
42	U.S. v. Johnson, 76 F.Supp. 538 (1947).....	3-65
43	U.S. v. Kirby, 7 Wall. 482, 486, 19 L.Ed. 278	4-222
44	U.S. v. LaSalle Bank, 437 U.S. 298	5-281
45	U.S. v. Lee, 106 U.S. 196 (1882)	1-139, 3-118
46	U.S. v. Lee, 455 U.S. 252 (1982)	1-107
47	U.S. v. London Insurance Agency, Inc. 72-2 T.C.	5-280
48	U.S. v. McCarthy, 514 F.2d. 368.....	5-280
49	U.S. v. McKay, 372 F.2d. 174.....	5-280
50	U.S. v. Michigan Bell Telephone Co., 415 F.2d. 1284	5-279, 5-280
51	U.S. v. Moylan, 417 F.2d. at 1006 (1969).....	1-16
52	U.S. v. Newman, 441 F.2d. 170	5-279
53	U.S. v. Perkins, 163 U.S. 625 (1896)	1-44
54	U.S. v. Powell, 379 U.S. 48.....	5-279, 5-280
55	U.S. v. Roundtree, 420 F.2d. 845	5-280
56	U.S. v. Slater, 545 Fed. Supp. 179,182 (1982).....	4-66
57	U.S. v. Spelar, 338 U.S. 217 at 222.....	5-382

1	U.S. v. Stahl, 792 F.2d. 1498 (1986).....	4-200
2	U.S. v. Texas, 252 F.Supp. 234, 254, (1966)	3-53
3	U.S. v. Third Northwestern Bank, 102 F Supp 879.....	5-280
4	U.S. v. Third Northwestern National Bank, 102 F Supp 879	5-280
5	U.S. v. Thompson, 98 U.S. 486 , 489.....	3-118
6	U.S. v. Troescher, No. 95-55609.....	4-203
7	U.S. v. Whiteridge, 231 U.S. 144, 34 S.Sup. Ct. 24 (1913)	4-114
8	U.S. v. Will, 449 U.S. 200 (1980)	4-209
9	U.S. v. Williams, 337 F Supp 1114.....	5-280
10	U.S. v. Wong Kim Ark, 169 U.S. 649 (1898)	1-22
11	U.S. v. Wong Kim Ark, 169 U.S. 649, 18 S.Ct. 456, 42 L.Ed. 890 (1898).....	1-137
12	U.S. v. Wright Motor Co., 536 F.2d. 1090.....	5-280
13	U.S. v. Zack, D.C. Nev 4/20/74	5-280
14	Uniformed Sanitation Men Assn., Inc. v. Commissioner of Sanitation of City of New York, 392 U.S. 280, 284-285 (1968)	3-72
15	.....	3-72
16	Union Bank v. Hill, 3 Cold., Tenn 325	2-3
17	Union Pacific R. Co. v. Botsford, 141 U.S. 250, 251-252 (1891).....	3-74
18	Union Refrigerator Transit Company v. Kentucky, 199 U.S. 194 (1905).....	1-70
19	United States ex rel. Dunlap v. Black, 128 U.S. 40, 9 Sup.Ct. 12, 32 L.Ed. 354	1-114, 3-13
20	United States Fidelity and Guaranty Co. v. Guenther, 281 U.S. 34, 50 S.Ct. 165, 74 L.Ed. 683	3-79, 3-86
21	United States of America v. Miller, 318 F.2d. 637 (7th Cir., 1963).....	5-406
22	United States stock. Weston v. City Council of Charleston, 2 Pet. 449, 467	1-43
23	United States Trust Co. v. New Jersey, 431 U.S. 1 (1977)	3-35
24	United States v. Aetna Life Ins. Co. of Hartford, Conn., D.C.Conn. 1942, 146 F.Supp. 30, 37	4-172
25	United States v. Bennett, 232 U.S. 299, 307 (1914).....	4-66
26	United States v. Bostwick, 94 U.S. 53, 66 (1877).....	2-7, 3-47, 3-119
27	United States v. Boylan (CA1 Mass) 898 F.2d. 230, 29 Fed Rules Evid Serv 1223	3-236
28	United States v. Boylan (CA1 Mass), 898 F.2d. 230, 29 Fed.Rules.Evid.Serv. 1223	3-160
29	United States v. Boylan, 898 F.2d. 230, 29 Fed.Rules.Evid.Serv. 1223 (CA1 Mass).....	1-155
30	United States v. Chamberlin, 219 U.S. 250 , 31 S.Ct. 155	3-130
31	United States v. Cleveland Indians Baseball Co., 532 U.S. 200, 213 (2001).....	3-67
32	United States v. Cooper Corporation, 312 U.S. 600 (1941).....	3-29
33	United States v. Critzer, 498 F.2d. 1160 (4th Cir. 1974).....	5-373
34	United States v. Cronic, 466 U.S. 648, 653 (1984)	3-74
35	United States v. Cruikshank, 92 U.S. 542 (1875).....	1-40, 3-30, 5-127
36	United States v. Cruikshank, 92 U.S. 588, 590 (1875).....	5-52
37	United States v. Erie R. Co., 106 U.S. 327 (1882)	1-110
38	United States v. Gainly, 380 U.S. 63 (1965)	3-127
39	United States v. Goldstein, 342 F.Supp. 661 (E.D.N.Y. 1972)	5-204, 5-216, 5-221
40	United States v. Gratiot, 14 Pet. 526, 10 L.Ed. 573.....	3-224
41	United States v. Guest, 383 U.S. 745 (1966).....	1-15, 1-63, 3-116, 3-158
42	United States v. Guest, 383 U.S. 745, 757 (1966).....	3-74
43	United States v. Harris, 106 U.S. 629, 1 S.Ct. 601, 27 L.Ed. 290 (1883)	1-62, 1-109
44	United States v. Harris, 106 U.S. 629, 639 (1883)	1-14, 1-63, 3-116, 3-158
45	United States v. Holzer (CA7 Ill), 816 F.2d. 304	3-236
46	United States v. Holzer, 816 F.2d. 304 (CA7 Ill)	1-155
47	United States v. King, 395 U.S. 1, 2-3 (1969).....	4-216
48	United States v. Kusche, D.C.Cal., 56 F.Supp. 201 207, 208	3-143, 5-141
49	United States v. Laughlin (No. 200), 249 U.S. 440, 39 Sup.Ct. 340, 63 L.Ed. 696	1-114, 3-13
50	United States v. Lee, 106 U. S., at 220.....	1-155
51	United States v. Little (CA5 Miss), 889 F.2d. 1367	3-160
52	United States v. Little, 889 F.2d. 1367 (CA5 Miss).....	1-155
53	United States v. Lovasco, 431 U.S. 783, 97 S.Ct. 2044, 52 L.Ed.2d. 752 (1977)	4-204
54	United States v. Lutz, 295 F.2d. 736, 740 (CA5 1961)	3-10
55	United States v. Mersky, 361 U.S. 431, 4 L.Ed.2d. 423, 80 S.Ct. 459 (1960)	4-156
56	United States v. Mitchell, 463 U.S. 206, 218 (1983).....	4-215
57	United States v. Mitchell, 463 U.S. at 218	4-215

1	United States v. Morris, 125 F.Rept. 325, 331	5-187
2	United States v. National Exchange Bank of Baltimore, 270 U.S. 527, 534 (1926)	2-7, 3-47, 3-119
3	United States v. New York Telephone Co., 434 U.S. 159, 98 S.Ct. 36454 L.Ed.2d. 376 (1977)	4-204
4	United States v. O'Dell, 6 Cir., 1947, 160 F.2d. 304, 307	4-172
5	United States v. Powell, 379 U.S. 48 (1964).....	4-95, 4-145, 5-306
6	United States v. Pueblo of San Ildefonso, 206 Ct.Cl. 649, 669-670, 513 F.2d. 1383, 1394 (1975).....	3-10
7	United States v. Reese, 92 U.S. 214, 218 (1876).....	1-14, 1-63, 3-116, 3-158
8	United States v. San Francisco, 310 U.S. 16 (1940).....	3-35
9	United States v. Slater, 545 F.Supp. 179 (1982)	2-29
10	United States v. Will, 671 F.2d. 963, 967 (6th Cir. 1982).....	5-204, 5-216, 5-221
11	United States v. Winstar Corp. 518 U.S. 839 (1996)	1-155, 2-7, 3-120
12	United States v. Winstar Corp., 518 U.S. 839 (1996)	3-48
13	United States v. Worrall, 2 U.S. 384 (1798).....	1-112
14	United States vs. Lee, 106 U.S. 196, 1 S. Ct. 240 (1882).....	3-87
15	United States. U.S. v. Dewitt, 9 Wall. 41	1-40, 3-225
16	Utah Farm Bureau Ins. Co. v. Utah Ins. Guaranty Ass'n, Utah, 564 P.2d. 751, 754	3-111
17	Valmonte v. I.N.S., 136 F.3d. 914 (C.A.2, 1998).....	1-66
18	Van Brocklin v. State of Tennessee, 117 U.S. 151 (1886).....	1-43, 1-46, 2-26
19	Van Valkenburg v. Brown, 43 Cal. 43 (1872).....	3-47
20	VanHorne's Lessee v. Dorrance, 2 U.S. 304 (1795).....	1-49, 2-26
21	Vermont Agency of Natural Resources v. United States ex rel. Stevens, 529 U.S. 765, 780-781 (2000).....	3-67
22	Virginia Concrete Co. v. Board of Sup'rs of Fairfax County, 197 Va. 821, 91 S.E.2d. 415, 419.....	1-148
23	Virginia-Western Power Co. v. Commonwealth, 125 Va. 469, 99 S.E. 723, 9 A.L.R. 1148	1-114, 3-7
24	Vlandis v. Kline (1973) 412 U.S. 441, 449, 93 S.Ct 2230, 2235	3-32
25	Vlandis v. Kline (1973) 412 U.S. 441, 449, 93 S.Ct. 2230, 2235	3-93
26	Walker v. Internal Revenue Service, U.S. Treasury Dept., 333 F.2d. 768 (1964).....	2-9
27	Wall v. Parrot Silver & Copper Co., 244 U.S. 407.....	3-129
28	Wall v. Parrot Silver & Copper Co., 244 U.S. 407, 411, 412, 37 S.Ct. 609, 61 L.Ed. 1229	1-69, 3-95
29	Wall v. Parrot Silver and Copper Company, 244 U.S. 407 (1917)	4-42
30	Walter Briehl v. John Foster Dulles, 248 F.2d. 561, 583 (1957).....	4-69, 5-105, 5-275
31	Washington v. Glucksberg, 521 U.S. 702, at 720 (1997)	3-73
32	Washington v. Harper, 494 U.S. 210 (1990)	5-141
33	Washington v. Texas, 388 U.S. 14 (1967).....	3-74
34	Waterloo Water Co. v. Village of Waterloo, 193 N.Y.S. 360, 362, 200 App.Div. 718.....	3-46
35	Webster v. Reproductive Health Services, 492 U.S. 490, 508-511 (1989)	3-75
36	Weeks v. United States, 232 U.S. 383 (1914).....	2-1, 2-7, 4-114, 4-166, 5-30, 5-35
37	West India Oil Co. v. Domenech, 311 U.S. 20.....	5-50
38	Western and Atlantic Railroad v. Henderson, 279 U.S. 639 (1929).....	3-127
39	Western Union Telegraph Co. v. Lenroot, 323 U.S. 490, 502 (1945).....	2-31
40	White v. Hopkins, 41 F.2d. 159 (1931).....	4-223
41	White v. Howard, 46 N.Y. 144.....	1-44
42	Why You are a “national”, “state national”, and Constitutional but not Statutory Citizen, Form #05.0061-32, 1-70, 1-128, 1-145, 1-168, 3-157	
44	Wilder Manufacturing Co. v. Corn Products Co., 236 U.S. 165, 174, 175, 35 Sup.Ct. 398, 59 L.Ed. 520, Ann. Cas. 1916A, 118.....	1-114, 3-13
46	Will v. Michigan Department of State Police, 491 U.S. 58, 109 S.Ct. 2304 (U.S.Mich.,1989)	1-110
47	Williams v. Austrian, 331 U.S. 642, 652, 91 L.Ed. 1718, 67 S.Ct. 1443 (1947).....	3-38
48	Williams v. Vermont, 472 U.S. 14 (1985).....	3-74
49	Wilson v. Attaway, 757 F.2d. 1227, 1241 (11th Cir. 1985)	4-223
50	Wilson v. Omaha Indian Tribe, 442 U.S. 653, 667 (1979).....	1-53
51	Wisconsin v. Constantineau, 400 U.S. 433	4-179
52	Wisconsin v. Yoder, 406 U.S. 205, 232 (1972).....	3-73
53	Wisdom v. Board of Supp'rs of Polk County, 236 Iowa 669, 19 N.W.2d. 602, 607, 608.....	3-193
54	Wong Kim Ark v. U. S., 1898, 169 U.S. 649, 702, 18 S.Ct. 456, 42 L.Ed. 890	5-101
55	Wong Yang Sung v. McGrath, 339 U.S. 33, 49-50 (1950)	3-75
56	Wooley v. Maynard, 430 U.S. 705, 97 S.Ct. 1428, 51 L.Ed.2d. 752 (1977).....	3-72
57	World-Wide Volkswagen v. Woodson, 444 U.S. 286 (1980)	3-76

1	Yahoo! Inc. v. La. Ligue Contre Le Racisme Et L'Antisemitisme, 433 F.3d. 1199 (9th Cir. 01/12/2006)	1-151
2	Yick Wo v. Hopkins, 118 U.S. 356 (1886)	3-29, 3-57, 3-122, 3-236, 4-25, 5-141
3	Yick Wo v. Hopkins, 118 U.S. 356, 369, 6 S.Sup.Ct. 1064, 1071	1-81, 1-140, 3-64
4	Yick Wo v. Hopkins, 118 U.S. 356, 370	5-181
5	Yick Wo v. Hopkins, 118 U.S. 356, 370 (1886)	5-423
6	Yick Wo v. Hopkins, 118 U.S. 356, 6 S.Ct. 1064 (1886)	1-29, 3-80, 3-100
7	Yu Cong Eng v. Trinidad, 271 U.S. 500 (1926).....	3-64
8	Zimmer v. Acheson, 10 Cir. 1951, 191 F.2d. 209, 211	5-101

Other Authorities

11	"employee" defined	4-201
12	"income" defined	4-197, 4-203
13	"income" defined, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-209
14	"right" defined	4-200
15	"summons" defined	4-146
16	"The Status of Our New Territories", 12 Harvard Law Review 365, 371	5-52
17	"U.S. citizen" defined	4-196
18	"withholding agent" defined.....	4-201
19	"Sovereign"="Foreign", Family Guardian Fellowship	1-89
20	"Taxpayer" v. "Nontaxpayer"-Which One are You?, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	4-197, 4-203, 4-210
21	1 Hamilton's Works, ed. 1885, 270	1-159, 3-15
22	1040NR form.....	5-4
23	16 American Jurisprudence (AmJur) 2d, Sovereignty of states §281	5-139
24	19 Corpus Juris Secundum (C.J.S.), Corporations, §883 (2003).....	1-130, 4-25, 5-102
25	19 Corpus Juris Secundum (C.J.S.), Corporations, §884 (2003).....	1-123, 5-235
26	19 Corpus Juris Secundum (C.J.S.), Corporations, §886 (2003).....	3-176, 3-206, 3-230
27	2 Bouv. Inst. n. 2279, 2327	1-55, 1-56
28	2 Inst. 46-7	3-160
29	21 Cong. Globe, 31st Cong. 1st Sess. p. 1314.....	1-46
30	22 Cong. Globe, pp. 848 et seq., 960, 986, 1004.....	1-46
31	2A N. Singer, Sutherland on Statutes and Statutory Construction § 47.07, p. 152, and n. 10 (5th ed. 1992)	2-31
32	3 Hackworth, Digest of International Law § 259 (1942).....	4-70
33	36 American Jurisprudence 2d, Franchises, §6: As a Contract (1999).....	1-115, 3-7
34	3C Am.Jur.2d. 204	4-66
35	3rd Party Summons, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	4-144
36	4.12: Request income tax refunds for the current Year and the past two years	4-93
37	4.13: Stop Employer Withholding of Income Taxes	4-93
38	4.15: Letter to County Assessor to Remove SSN from your Real Property	4-78
39	4.8: Revocation of Election by Nonresident Alien to Treat Income as Effectively Connected with a Trade or Business in the	
40	[federal] United States.....	4-78
41	44 Cong.Rec. 2447 (1909)	1-49
42	44 Cong.Rec. 4237-4238 (1909)	1-52
43	44 Cong.Rec. 4959 (1909)	3-146
44	5 Webst. Works, 395, 396, 405	1-46
45	50 Cong.Rec. p. 3839, 1913	1-52
46	6 Words and Phrases, 5583, 5584	1-69, 3-13, 3-95
47	63C American Jurisprudence 2d, Public Officers and Employees, §247 (1999)	1-155, 3-160, 3-236
48	81A Corpus Juris Secundum (C.J.S.), United States, §29 (2003)	5-235
49	86 Corpus Juris Secundum (C.J.S.), Territories, §1 (2003).....	5-102
50	91 Corpus Juris Secundum (C.J.S.), United States, §4 (2003)	1-47, 1-91
51	A Call to Anguish, David Wilkerson	2-10
52	A Christian Guide to Mass-Media Mythology, Form #09.072.....	1-167
53	A J. Lien, "Privileges and Immunities of Citizens of the United States," in Columbia University Studies in History,	
54	Economics, and Public Law, vol. 54, p. 31	1-69, 3-13, 3-95
55	A. F. Kirkpatrick, The Book of Psalms, 1906, 1, p. lxxxvii.....	3-20

1	ABA	4-37
2	About IRS Form W-8BEN, Form #04.202.....	2-15, 4-12, 4-58, 4-79
3	About SSNs and TINs on Government Forms and Correspondence, Form #05.012	2-15, 2-37, 4-12, 4-79
4	About Us Page, Section 9, Item 1.6.....	1-178
5	Abraham Lincoln (1809-1865).....	4-14
6	Achtemeier, P. J., Harper & Row, P., & Society of Biblical Literature. 1985. Harper's Bible dictionary. Includes index. (1st ed.). Harper & Row: San Francisco.....	1-20, 1-81
7	Activism Topic.....	4-32
8	Administrative Procedure.....	4-210
9	Administrative Procedure Act Background.....	4-108
10	Adobe Illustrator	5-7
11	Adobe Livecycle Designer	5-7
12	Adobe Photoshop CS	5-7
13	Adolf Hitler	1-165
14	Ads for International Drivers' Licenses or Permits Could Be a Dead End, Federal Trade Commission.....	4-60
15	Affidavit of Citizenship, Domicile, and Tax Status, Form #02.001	2-13, 2-18, 4-10, 4-193
16	Affidavit of Default and Estoppel (Levy).....	4-121
17	Affidavit of Duress: Illegal Tax Enforcement by De Facto Officers, Form #02.005	1-162
18	Affidavit of Rescission.....	4-63
19	Affidavit of Tax Statement in Lieu of Return-satisfies IRC 6011, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-143
20	African Proverb.....	4-28
21	Agreement on Coordination of Tax Administration (ACTA)	1-48
22	Agreements on Coordination of Tax Administration (ACTA).....	3-7
23	Alex Hamilton.....	1-109
24	Amended IRS Form W-8BEN, Form #04.202	4-79
25	American Bar Association (ABA).....	4-155
26	American Jurisprudence 2d, Constitutional law, §546: Forced and Prohibited Associations (1999).....	3-72
27	American Jurisprudence 2d, Duress, §21 (1999).....	3-26
28	American Jurisprudence 2d, Evidence, §181 (1999).....	1-112
29	Amgraf Oneform Designer Plus.....	5-7
30	An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations (1776), Adam Smith	3-152
31	Anglican Church	1-92
32	Anti-Thought Control Dictionary, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-41
33	Are You Required to File Form 1040?-Not According to the Federal Register!, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-209
34	Assessment and Collection Divisions	4-133
35	Assessment authority.....	4-200
36	Assistant Commissioner (Technical).....	4-139
37	Atlas Shrugged, Ayn Rand.....	2-1
38	Attachment to form W-8	4-78
39	Attorney Robert Clarkson (now deceased).....	5-444
40	Authorities on Jurisdiction of Federal Courts, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-182, 4-197, 4-203, 4-210
41	Authority and the Politics of Power, Nike Research	3-98
42	Avoiding Traps in Government Forms Course, Form #12.023	2-18, 2-26, 2-27
43	Balthasar Gracian	4-96
44	Barron's Law Dictionary, Steven H. Gifis, 1996, p. 150, ISBN 0-8120-3096-6.....	5-230, 5-253
45	Barton Buhtz	1-167
46	Basic Checklist to Freedom, SEDM.....	1-163
47	Black's Law Dictionary, 4th Ed., p 1300	3-69
48	Black's Law Dictionary, 4th Edition (1951), p. 1568	2-3
49	Black's Law Dictionary, 5th Edition.....	5-105
50	Black's Law Dictionary, Fifth Edition, p. 1252	1-139
51	Black's Law Dictionary, Fifth Edition, pp. 1086-1087	1-148
52	Black's Law Dictionary, Fifth Edition, pp. 1183-1185	1-148
53	Black's Law Dictionary, Fifth Edition, pp. 276-277	1-146
54	Black's Law Dictionary, Fourth Edition (1951), p. 1568	1-127
55	Black's Law Dictionary, Fourth Edition, p. 1593	1-13
56	Black's Law Dictionary, Fourth Edition, p. 1693	1-61, 1-149, 3-24, 3-47, 3-50, 3-52
57		

1	Black's Law Dictionary, Fourth Edition, p. 395	3-42
2	Black's Law Dictionary, Fourth Edition, pp. 1359-1360	3-46
3	Black's Law Dictionary, Revised Fourth Edition, 1968, p. 1176	3-205
4	Black's Law Dictionary, Seventh Edition, p. 668	3-14
5	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition	4-35, 5-105
6	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1156	3-225
7	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1159	3-60
8	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1162	3-122
9	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1185	1-112, 3-93
10	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1189	3-90, 3-92
11	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1196	3-111
12	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1216	1-141
13	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1230	3-111, 3-159
14	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1231	3-153
15	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1232	3-154
16	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1245	3-130
17	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1292	3-88
18	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1309	3-115, 3-191, 3-241
19	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1324	3-45
20	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 139	1-106
21	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1407	3-143, 5-141
22	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1421	2-28
23	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1425	4-42
24	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1457	3-154
25	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1473	1-45
26	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1498	1-136, 3-31, 3-192, 3-235
27	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1536	1-41
28	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 1575	2-2, 3-25, 5-272
29	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 244	3-63
30	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 246	3-59
31	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 267	1-45, 1-120, 1-125, 1-142, 3-33
32	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 269	1-68, 1-138, 1-160, 3-165, 4-13, 4-26
33	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 281	3-27, 3-80, 3-101
34	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 305	1-12, 2-2, 3-26, 4-123
35	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 322	3-26
36	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 40	3-128
37	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 423	3-169
38	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 460	3-110, 3-129
39	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 485	3-30, 3-233, 3-235, 3-239
40	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 500	1-112
41	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 501	1-33, 1-97
42	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 504	2-3
43	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 517	5-156
44	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 576	4-67
45	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 581	2-12, 5-157
46	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 599	1-105
47	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 625	1-17, 4-222
48	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 647	1-128, 3-178, 4-25, 5-181, 5-273
49	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 648	1-128, 3-179, 4-25, 5-158, 5-181, 5-274
50	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 668	2-13
51	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 763	3-181
52	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 773	3-183
53	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 864	3-12
54	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 884	3-80, 3-86, 3-100
55	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 907	3-186
56	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 959	3-105
57	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, p. 960	3-123

1	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, page 1407	5-52
2	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, pp. 1158-1159	1-122
3	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, pp. 1304-1306	3-235
4	Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, pp. 1397-1398	3-111
5	Bloom's Taxonomy of Cognitive Development	1-164
6	Bob Schulz	4-18, 4-23, 4-119
7	Bouvier's Law Dictionary	3-14
8	Bouvier's Law Dictionary (1856)	3-104
9	Bouvier's Law Dictionary Unabridged, 8th Edition, pg. 2131	1-41, 1-58, 1-146
10	Bouvier's Law Dictionary Unabridged, 8th Edition, pg. 2147	1-41
11	Bouvier's Law Dictionary Unabridged, 8th Edition, pg. 2159	1-41, 1-59, 1-146
12	Bouvier's Law Dictionary, Vol. II, Third Revision, Eighth Edition, 1914, pp. 3230-3238	4-92, 4-93, 4-214, 4-221
13	Bouvier's Maxims of Law, 1856.....	1-61, 1-62, 1-70, 1-86, 1-93, 1-110, 1-140, 2-6, 2-7, 2-14, 2-18, 3-6, 3-16, 3-25, 4-11
14	Bouvier's Law Dictionary (1856)	3-12
15	Bruce Calvert.....	1-165
16	Buyers	2-22
17	CAD-KAS PDF Editor	5-7
18	Caesar	1-174, 1-176, 1-180
19	California Form 590	5-35
20	California Franchise Tax Board (FTB)	2-24, 4-118
21	Calvin Coolidge.....	4-117
22	Calvin Coolidge, to the Massachusetts State Senate, January 7, 1914	1-16, 3-103
23	Carrington, Political Questions: The Judicial Check on the Executive, 42 Va.L.Rev. 175 (1956)	4-69
24	Cases Regarding Delegated Authority	4-108
25	Certificate/Proof/Affidavit of Service, Form #01.002	2-20, 2-42, 4-121, 4-143
26	Certified Mail with Return Receipt (from the Postal Service)	4-137
27	Challenging Federal Jurisdiction Course, Form #12.010	2-36, 4-196, 4-203
28	Chapter 4	5-4
29	Chapter 5	4-29, 5-4
30	Charles Darwin.....	1-165
31	Charles de Montesquieu	1-62, 1-63
32	Charles Windsor, Prince of Wales.....	1-53
33	Chinese Proverb	3-89, 4-28
34	Citizens Rule Book, Whitten Printers	4-32, 4-33
35	Citizens Status v. Tax Status, Form #10.011.....	4-63
36	Citizenship and Sovereignty Course, Form #12.001	1-10, 1-164, 1-168
37	Citizenship, Domicile, and Tax Status Options, Form #10.003	4-63
38	Civil action for refund of private earnings withheld, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-212
39	Cohen	1-71
40	Common Law Practice Guide, Litigation Tool #10.013	3-98
41	Communist Party	4-154
42	Completed 4852, zeroing out a W-2.....	4-124
43	Computers and Information Security Topic, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-49, 4-54
44	Conflicts in a Nutshell, Second Edition; David D. Siegel, West Publishing, 1994, ISBN 0-314-02952-4, p. 24	3-31
45	Conflicts in a Nutshell, Second Edition; David D. Siegel, West Publishing, 1994, ISBN 0-314-02952-4, pp. 14-15	3-234
46	Confucius, 500 B.C.	3-173, 4-46
47	Cong. Globe, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., at 1064 (statement of Rep. Hale)	3-68
48	Congressional Record-Senate, Volume 75- Part 11, June 10, 1933, Page 12522	2
49	Congressional Research Service Report 97-59A.....	4-112
50	Congressional Research Service Report 97-59A entitled Frequently Asked Questions Concerning the Federal Income Tax, Question #5 entitled "Do Taxpayers Have the Right, under the Fifth Amendment	4-114
51	Congressman George Hansen	1-121
52	Congressman James Traficant.....	1-121
53	Constitutional Tort Action.....	2-20
54	Cooley, Const. Lim., 479	1-59, 1-175, 3-23
55	Cooperative Federalism, Form #05.034	3-42
56	Corpus Juris Secundum (C.J.S.), Domicile, §7, p. 36 (2003).....	3-237

1	Corpus Juris Secundum (C.J.S.), Volume 28, Domicile (2003)	3-31
2	Corpus Juris Secundum (C.J.S.), Volume 7, Attorney & Client, §4 (2003)	1-14
3	Corpus Juris Secundum Legal Encyclopedia	1-90
4	Corrected Information Return Attachment Letter, Form #04.002	4-142, 4-143
5	Correcting Erroneous Information Returns, Form #04.001	2-15, 4-12, 4-143
6	Correcting Erroneous IRS Form 1099's, Form #04.005	4-79, 4-142
7	Correcting Erroneous IRS Form W-2's, Form #04.006	4-79, 4-142
8	Correcting W-2's to Reflect the correct amount of "wages"	4-124
9	Counterfeit Gods, Tim Keller	1-177
10	Court of Federal Claims	4-215
11	Courtesy of the California FTB	4-132
12	Cracking the Code, Third Edition	2-23
13	Dan Evans	1-167
14	Daniel Webster	5-52
15	David and Bathsheeba	1-91
16	DD form 149: Application for Correction of Military Record Under the Provisions of Title 10, U.S. Code, Section 1552.4-	
17	84	
18	DD Form 149: Application for Correction of Military Record Under the Provisions of Title 10, U.S. Code, Section 1552 4-	
19	79	
20	De Facto Government Scam, Form #05.043	1-180
21	Defeating the Anti-Injunction Act, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-170, 4-197
22	Defending Your Right to Travel, Form #06.010	3-33
23	Definitions-Words and Phrases pages 156-156, Words and Phrases under 'limitations'	5-105
24	Definitions-Words and Phrases pages 156-156, Words and Phrases under 'limitations'	5-274
25	Delegation of Authority Order from God to Christians, Form #13.007, Section 3.6	2-3
26	Delegation Order	4-164
27	Democrat's 23rd Psalm	3-146
28	Department of Homeland Security (D.H.S.)	2-46
29	Department of Justice	1-162
30	Department of Justice Criminal Tax Manual	4-209
31	Department of Justice Criminal Tax Manual Section 4.07;	4-188
32	Department of Justice Criminal Tax Manual Sections 6-4.110 to 6-4.121	4-186
33	Department of Justice Criminal Tax Manual Sections 6-4.121	4-186
34	Department of State (DOS) Scams with "Certificates of non-citizen National Status	4-64
35	Department of State Article entitled "How to Obtain Copies of Your Passport Records"	4-64
36	Department of State Article on Non-citizen national certificates	4-64
37	Department of State Form DS-011: Application for U.S. Passport	4-63, 4-64
38	Department of State Form DS-011: Application for U.S. Passport-MODIFIED TO REMOVE U.S. CITIZENSHIP	
39	PRESUMPTION	4-63
40	Department of State form DS-082 Passport Renewal Form -MODIFIED TO REMOVE U.S. CITIZENSHIP	
41	PRESUMPTION	4-63
42	Department of State form FS-581: Questionnaire Information for Determining U.S. citizenship	4-63, 4-65
43	Department of State Passport Services	4-64, 4-78
44	Department of State Website	3-207, 4-64, 4-78
45	Department of State, Passport Services	4-77
46	Dept. of Education	5-60
47	Determination letter, IRS	4-140
48	Devil's Advocate: Lawyers-What We Are Up Against, SEDM	1-161, 2-27, 3-18, 3-79
49	Director, Corporation Tax Division and Director, Individual Tax Division	4-139
50	DOD 7000.14-R, Volume 7B, Chapter 6	4-69
51	DOD Financial Management Regulation, DOD7000.14-R, Volume 8, paragraph 0404	4-86
52	Domestic International Sales Corporations (D.I.S.C.)	1-120
53	Donald Macpherson	4-184
54	Dos P. Inh. Tax Law, c. 3, 34	1-44
55	Dr. Jekyll	3-6
56	Dr. Phil Roberts	4-105
57	Earl Warren, "A Republic, If You Can Keep It", p 13	4-29

1	Easton, M. 1996, c1897. Easton's Bible dictionary. Logos Research Systems, Inc.: Oak Harbor, WA.....	1-79
2	Easton's Bible Dictionary, 1996.....	1-19, 3-12
3	Eckhart	3-150
4	EEOC Laws, Regulations, and Policy Guidance.....	4-220
5	EEOC: Filing a Charge (against an employer)	4-220
6	English Proverb	4-28
7	Enumeration of Inalienable Rights, Form #10.002	2-36
8	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC)	4-220
9	Ernest F. Kevan, The Moral Law (Jenkintown, Penna.: Sovereign Grace Publishers, 1963) p. 5 f	1-71
10	Eugene Pringle	4-42
11	Everett Hale.....	4-6
12	Executive Order 12612--Federalism	3-38
13	Executive Order 12731.....	3-235, 4-222
14	Expatriation Affidavit.....	4-63
15	Family Constitution, Form #13.003	1-131, 1-132, 4-16, 4-38, 4-89
16	Family Constitution, Form #13.003, Chapter 9.....	4-53
17	Family Constitution, Form #13.003, Section 3.10	4-76
18	Family Guardian Federal Forms, Publications, Notices, and Letters	5-5
19	Family Guardian Fellowship	3-67, 4-30
20	Family Guardian Forum 4.5.3: UCC Redemption and Uniform Commercial Code (UCC)	1-167
21	Family Guardian Forums.....	1-168
22	Family Guardian Forums, Forum 5.8: Members Seeking Members	2-39
23	Family Guardian Forums, Forum 6.1: Citizenship, Domicile, and Nationality.....	1-168
24	Family Guardian Website 1-10, 1-132, 2-24, 4-33, 4-37, 4-38, 4-46, 4-48, 4-57, 4-70, 4-81, 4-82, 4-84, 4-97, 4-108, 4-109,	
25	4-112, 4-140, 4-150, 4-152, 4-162, 4-167, 4-174, 4-187, 4-188, 4-193, 4-194, 4-200, 4-203, 4-217, 5-4, 5-212, 5-214	
26	Famous Quotes About Rights and Liberty, Form #08.001, Sections 4 and 16.....	3-98
27	Farewell Address, George Washington	3-81
28	Federal and State Tax Withholding Options for Private Employers, Form #09.001 ... 1-10, 1-170, 3-7, 3-203, 4-79, 4-92, 4-	
29	126, 4-141, 4-142, 4-143, 4-169, 5-102	
30	Federal and State Tax Withholding Options for Private Employers, Form #09.001, Section 21.3	5-7
31	Federal Civil Procedure Before Trial, Rutter Group	4-200, 4-220
32	Federal civil service personnel	1-169
33	Federal Civil Trials and Evidence, Rutter Group	4-200, 4-220
34	Federal Civil Trials and Evidence, Rutter Group, paragraph 8:4993, p. 8K-34	3-32, 3-93
35	Federal Court Links, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-182
36	Federal Courts and the IRS' own IRM Say the IRS is NOT RESPONSIBLE for Its Actions or Its Words or For Following	
37	Its Own Written Procedures!, Family Guardian Fellowship	1-106, 2-45, 4-80, 4-150
38	Federal Courts and the IRS' Own IRM Say the IRS is NOT RESPONSIBLE for Its Actions or Its Words or For Following	
39	Its Own Written Procedures!, Family Guardian Fellowship	3-89
40	Federal District Court.....	2-4
41	Federal Enforcement Authority Within States of the Union, Form #05.032	2-37, 4-203
42	Federal Forms and Publications, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	2-19, 4-10
43	Federal Jurisdiction, Form #05.018.....	2-37, 4-103, 4-196, 4-203
44	Federal Jurisdiction, Form #05.018, Section 3	3-16
45	Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform Law Commission.....	4-170
46	Federal Nonresident Nonstatutory Claim for Return of Funds Unlawfully Withheld by the Government, Form #15.001 ... 4-	
47	143	
48	Federal Pleading Attachment, Litigation Tool #01.002	4-193
49	Federal Reserve	3-7, 4-155
50	Federal Reserve Notes.....	2-16
51	Federal Response Letter Index, Form #07.301.....	2-37
52	Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (F.R.C.P.)	4-185
53	Federal Tax Research: Guide to Materials and Techniques, Fifth Edition, Gail Levin Richmond, 1997, ISBN 1-56662-457-	
54	6 on page 40	3-180
55	Federal Tax Withholding, Form #04.102	3-203
56	FindLaw	1-10
57	Flawed Tax Arguments to Avoid, Form #08.004.....	2-37, 2-43

1 Flawed Tax Arguments to Avoid, Form #08.004, Section 10.1 1-168

2 Flawed Tax Arguments to Avoid, Form #08.004, Section 8.132-13, 2-19

3 Flawed Tax Arguments to Avoid, Form #08.004, Section 9.325-101, 5-103

4 Flawed Tax Arguments to Avoid, Form #08.004, Sections 4 and 8..... 1-167

5 Flawed Tax Arguments to Avoid, Form #08.004, Sections 8.1 and 10.1 1-168

6 FOIA Requests4-108

7 Foreign Sales Corporations (FSCs) 1-120

8 Form #02.005 2-24

9 Form #04.001 3-96

10 Form #05.001 2-25

11 Form #05.002 1-53, 1-161, 3-78

12 Form #05.0073-96

13 Form #05.0171-94, 2-24

14 Form #05.020 2-25

15 Form #05.030 3-96

16 Form #05.030, Section 27.2 2-8

17 Form #05.0333-78, 3-85

18 Form #05.0423-77

19 Form #05.0463-77, 3-96

20 Form #05.050 2-24

21 Form #06.015 1-170

22 Form #06.027 2-6

23 Form #09.010 1-170

24 Form #09.0324-114

25 Form #10.002 3-96

26 Form #12.014 3-11

27 Form #13.0085-101

28 Form 14.6: Determination Letter4-138

29 Form 14.7: Determination letter instructions4-138

30 Form 4.2: Social Security Asseveration of Coercion4-91, 4-169

31 Form 4.31: Mail Forwarding Agreement4-49, 4-54

32 Form DS-114-77

33 Formally request that your employer provide correct W-2's 4-124

34 Former Treasury Secretary Paul O'Neill..... 1-105

35 Foundations of Freedom Course, Form #12.021, Video 1 3-78

36 Foundations of Freedom Course, Form #12.021, Video 1: Introduction..... 1-56, 1-173, 3-18

37 Foundations of Freedom Course, Form #12.021, Video 4 3-77

38 Foundations of Freedom Course, Form #12.021, Video 4: Willful Government Deception and Propaganda1-172, 3-94

39 Four Law Systems Course, Form #12.039 3-98

40 Fourth of July Article for your newspaper 4-36

41 Foxit Software PDF Editor..... 5-7

42 Franchise Tax Board 5-33, 5-34, 5-35, 5-93, 5-186, 5-187, 5-211, 5-213, 5-261, 5-263, 5-267, 5-271, 5-272, 5-276, 5-430,
43 5-435

44 Frank Luntz4-147

45 Free Enterprise Society 4-95

46 Free Enterprise Society, Steve Hempfling4-93

47 Freedom Books 4-152

48 Freedom of Information Act Guide, U.S. Department of Justice4-109

49 Freedom School, James Ebert 1-169

50 Frequently Asked Questions About the Federal Income Tax, Congressional Research Report 97-59A..... 2-45

51 Full Payment Rule, U.S. Supreme Court.....2-4, 4-212

52 Galileo Paradigm, Form #11.303 1-164, 5-103

53 General purpose form to give to people who ask for your SSN4-78

54 George Mercier 3-129

55 George Orwell..... 1-174, 4-36

56 George Washington..... 1-95

57 Gestapo..... 1-108

1	Getting a USA Passport as a “state national”, Form #10.013.....	4-75, 5-128
2	Government “Benefits” Scam, Form #05.040.....	1-62
3	Government Accountability Office (G.A.O.) Report GAO-01-195.....	4-171
4	Government Accountability Office (G.A.O.) Report T-GGD-97-155.....	4-171
5	Government Franchises Course, Form #12.012.....	3-162
6	Government has Become Idolatry and a False Religion, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	1-92
7	Government Identity Theft, Form #05.046.....	3-70, 3-164
8	Government Instituted Slavery Using Franchises, Form #05.030 1-47, 1-62, 1-70, 1-94, 1-173, 2-2, 2-14, 2-16, 3-14, 3-66,	
9	3-97, 3-98, 3-162, 4-10, 4-12.....	
10	Government Instituted Slavery Using Franchises, Form #05.030, Section 16.....	1-139
11	Government Instituted Slavery Using Franchises, Form #05.030, Section 22.4.....	1-157
12	Government Instituted Slavery Using Franchises, Form #05.030, Section 29.2.....	2-26
13	Government Instituted Slavery Using Franchises, Form #05.030, Section 3.....	1-57
14	Government Mafia, Clint Richardson.....	1-58
15	Government Printing Office (G.P.O.) Website.....	2-44
16	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.301, Chapter 2.....	4-121
17	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.301, Chapter 5.....	4-210
18	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Chapter 4.....	1-5
19	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Chapter 5.....	4-66
20	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Chapter 6.....	1-86
21	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Chapters 2 and 6.....	4-37
22	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Chapters 3 and 5.....	4-137
23	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Chapters 3 through 5.....	4-80
24	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 2.11.6.....	4-15
25	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 2.8.2.....	2-27
26	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 2.8.7.1.....	4-30
27	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 2.8.9.2.....	1-117
28	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 3.12.12.....	3-182
29	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 3.14.30.....	4-55
30	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 3.17.3.....	4-91
31	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 3.3.....	3-79
32	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 3.8.8.3.....	4-202
33	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 4.10.....	4-26
34	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 4.12.11.3.....	2-1
35	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 4.12.17.....	4-64
36	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 4.12.5.....	4-32
37	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 4.12.8.....	2-27
38	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 4.3.....	3-42
39	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 4.4.11.....	3-99
40	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 4.4.12.....	3-129
41	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 4.4.13.....	3-105, 4-220
42	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 4.4.14.....	2-1, 3-103
43	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 4.4.16.....	3-135
44	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 4.4.3.....	3-27
45	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 4.5.....	3-199
46	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 5.2.13.....	5-205
47	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 5.2.7.....	3-152, 4-134
48	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 5.3.....	2-27, 4-72, 4-99
49	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 5.3.2.....	2-27
50	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 5.4.21.....	2-12
51	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 5.5.1.....	2-27
52	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 5.5.6.....	2-12
53	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 5.6.1.....	4-41, 4-121, 4-171, 4-192
54	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 5.6.5.....	3-176, 4-41, 4-121
55	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 5.6.6.....	5-18
56	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 6.11.1.....	4-105
57	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 6.6.1.....	3-8

1	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Section 6.9.6.....	5-205
2	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Sections 2.7.1 and 2.7.3.....	2-1
3	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Sections 3.9.1.24 and 4.5.1.....	4-70
4	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Sections 4.12 through 4.12.13.....	4-26
5	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Sections 4.12.11.2 and 5.4.1.....	2-1
6	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Sections 4.12.2 and 4.12.10.4.....	2-1
7	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Sections 4.6.6 and 4.12.11.1.....	2-1
8	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Sections 5.2.2 and 5.2.3.....	1-125
9	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Sections 5.6.12 through 5.6.12.15.....	4-80
10	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Sections 5.7.5.....	1-167
11	Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302, Sections 5.7.6 through 5.7.6.11.10.....	1-167
12	Great IRS Hoax: Why We Don't Owe Income Tax, Form #11.302.....	5-257, 5-263
13	Gustave Friedrich Oehler, <i>Theology of the Old Testament</i> (Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1883), p. 177.....	1-73
14	H. de Jongste and J.M. van Krimpen, <i>The Bible and the Life of the Christian</i> , for similar opinions (Philadelphia: Presbyterian and Reformed Publishing Co., 1968), p. 66 ff.....	1-73
15	H.L. Menchen, "Breathing Space," <i>The Baltimore Evening Sun</i> (Aug. 4, 1924).....	4-194
16	Handbook for Special Agents, 4-15-82, Page 9781-88.....	4-145
17	Harry Truman, May 11, 1950 at Gonzaga University in Spokane.....	4-17
18	Help request to U.S. Senator.....	4-36
19	Hermann Kleinknecht and W. Gutbrod, <i>Law</i> (London: Adam and Charles Black, 1962), p. 21.....	1-71
20	Hierarchy of Sovereignty: The Power to Create is the Power to Tax, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	1-130, 3-161
21	How Non-Government Employers are Deceived and Intimidated.....	4-124
22	How to Enrage Hypocrites and Pharisees, Pastor John Weaver.....	1-76
23	How to Help Hyper-Grace Enthusiasts, Pastor Brook Stockton, Nike Insights.....	1-76
24	How to Sue for Illegal Government Enforcement, Litigation Tool #10.015.....	4-200, 4-209, 4-219
25	Howe, Stud. Civ. L. 89.....	3-46
26	Hugh H. Currie, "Law of God," in James Hastings, ed., <i>A Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels</i> (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1919), I, 685.....	1-72
27	Ida May Fuller.....	1-88
28	IMF Decoding Freedom of Information Act Requests, Form #03.015.....	4-180
29	Important Government Tax Contacts, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	4-109, 4-146
30	Information About the Use of Determination Letters Against the IRS.....	4-138
31	Injury Defense Franchise and Agreement, Form #06.027.....	2-30
32	Internal Revenue Bulletin.....	4-139
33	Internal Revenue Code.....	4-115, 4-155, 4-217
34	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.).....	4-150
35	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Part 4.....	4-175
36	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Part IV, § 4.10.7.5.....	4-163
37	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Sec. 20:123 (7/15/96).....	5-418
38	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section [1.3] 13.1 08-31-2000.....	5-447
39	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 1.1.1.1.....	4-10, 4-11
40	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 1.1.1.1 (02-26-1999).....	2-14, 2-19
41	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 1.16.4.....	4-164
42	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 25.2.2.....	3-8
43	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 35.18.9.1.....	2-9
44	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 4.10.3.2.5 (05-14-1999).....	5-280
45	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 4.10.3.2.6.....	4-147
46	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 4.10.7.2.10.....	5-232
47	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 4.10.7.2.8.....	2-18, 2-45, 4-10
48	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 4.10.7.2.8 (05-14-1999).....	3-89
49	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 4.10.7.2.8 (05-14-1999).....	3-197, 4-84, 4-115, 4-125
50	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 4.10.7.2.9.8.....	2-45
51	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 4.10.7.2.9.8 (05-14-1999).....	3-89
52	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 4.10.7.2.9.8 (05/14/99).....	5-168, 5-255
53	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 4.10.8.....	2-19
54	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 4.4.9.....	4-175
55	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 5.1 Chapt 4 or 5.1.4.....	4-175
56		
57		

1	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 5.11	4-175, 4-176, 4-177
2	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 5.12	4-176
3	Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 5.18.2	4-166
4	Internal Revenue Service (I.R.S.)	2-46
5	International Driver's Permit (IDP)	4-60
6	International Phone Directory	4-50, 4-54
7	IRS Chief Counsel Documents Online-FOIA	4-109
8	IRS Commissioner's Delegation Orders	4-108
9	IRS Computing Center in Detroit	4-132
10	IRS CP-501	4-99
11	IRS Disclosure Litigation Reference Book, Document #8448	4-109, 4-144
12	IRS Document 6209	4-134, 4-136, 4-179
13	IRS Document 7130	3-232, 5-6, 5-12
14	IRS Document Number 6209	4-137
15	IRS Due Process Hearing Handout, SEDM	4-146
16	IRS Due Process Meeting Handout, Form #03.008	3-132, 4-209
17	IRS Employees: Termination of Employment for Misconduct, CRS Report RL30770	4-171
18	IRS form 1040	5-35, 5-156
19	IRS Form 1042-S	3-162
20	IRS Form 1042-S Instructions	4-11
21	IRS Form 1042-S Instructions, p. 14	3-162
22	IRS Form 1042-S Instructions, Year 2006, p. 14	2-15, 4-12
23	IRS Form 1078	2-28
24	IRS Form 1099	4-142
25	IRS Form 1099 Amended	4-142
26	IRS Form 12153	4-170
27	IRS Form 12153 Amended	4-170
28	IRS Form 12153: Request for Collection Due Process Hearing	4-174
29	IRS Form 2039: Administrative Summons	4-144
30	IRS Form 2555	5-53, 5-56
31	IRS Form 2848	4-149
32	IRS Form 4029: Application for Exemption from Social Security Taxes and Waiver of Benefits	4-91
33	IRS Form 4842 Amended	4-142
34	IRS Form 4852	4-124, 4-133, 4-134, 4-142
35	IRS Form 668-A(c)(DO)	2-4, 4-172
36	IRS Form 668-A(c)(DO) "Notice of Levy"	4-55, 4-88, 4-170
37	IRS Form 668-B "Levy"	4-55, 4-170
38	IRS Form 8854 Instructions	4-63
39	IRS Form 8854: Expatriation Information Statement	4-63
40	IRS Form 911	4-166
41	IRS Form W-2	4-124
42	IRS Form W-4	1-170, 2-27, 3-49, 4-124
43	IRS Form W-4E	4-135
44	IRS Form W-4E (Exempt)	4-124
45	IRS Form W-7	2-14
46	IRS form W-8	5-104, 5-211, 5-213, 5-247, 5-273
47	IRS Form W-8 Substitute	4-78
48	IRS Form W-8: Certificate of Foreign Status	4-63
49	IRS Form W-8BEN	3-49, 4-28, 4-78, 4-92, 4-93, 4-124, 4-133
50	IRS Form W-8BEN Modified	4-124
51	IRS Form W-9	2-14
52	IRS Form W-9: Application for Taxpayer Identification Number -MODIFIED TO REMOVE CITIZENSHIP PRESUMPTIONS	4-63
53	IRS Forms W-2, 1042-s, 1098, and 1099	4-12
54	IRS Forms W-2, 1042-S, 1098, and 1099	2-15, 2-28
55	IRS Forms W-2, 1042-S, or 1099	1-67
56	IRS Forms W-2, 1098, and 1099	5-236
57		

1	IRS Forms W-7, W-9, or SS-4	4-11
2	IRS Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Request, Form 03.014	4-180
3	IRS Freedom of Information Act request for Substitute for Return (SFR) documents, Family Guardian Fellowship....	4-109
4	IRS Handbook for Special Agents, Form #09.032, Section 342.12 and 342.15	4-114
5	IRS Internal Revenue Manual (I.R.M.), Section 4.10.7.2.8	4-113
6	IRS Liens and Levies, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	4-171
7	IRS Liens: Are They for Subtitle A Income Taxes or Subtitle B Estate Taxes, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-171
8	IRS Mission Statement.....	2-19
9	IRS Not Following Proper Levy Procedures, TIGTA Report, Treasury Inspector General Report!	4-171
10	IRS Notice 1219B, Catalog No. 73243V	4-145
11	IRS Office of Chief Counsel Collection Due Process Guidelines	4-152
12	IRS Office of Chief Counsel Policy Manual on Collection Due Process Hearings	4-147
13	IRS Printed Product Catalog, Document 7130	2-28
14	IRS Printed Product Catalog, Document 7130, Rev. 6-89, p. 49	2-31
15	IRS Pub 1: Your Rights as a Taxpayer.....	4-175
16	IRS Pub 1494: Figuring Amount Exempt from Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income	4-177
17	IRS Pub 1546: The Taxpayer Advocate Service	4-175
18	IRS Pub 1660: Collection Appeal Rights	4-177
19	IRS Pub 1660: Collection Appeal Rights	4-175
20	IRS Pub 594: The IRS Collection Process	4-175
21	IRS Pub 676	5-6
22	IRS Publication 1	4-162
23	IRS Publication 1075, Tax Security Guidelines for Federal, State, and Local Agencies	4-53
24	IRS Publication 1660: Collection Appeal Rights	4-174
25	IRS Publication 5: Appeal Rights and How to Prepare a Protest if You Don't Agree	4-175
26	IRS Publication 5: Your Appeal Rights and How to Prepare a Protest if You Don't Agree	4-174
27	IRS Publication 515	5-239
28	IRS Publication 6209	4-136
29	IRS Publication 876	5-279
30	IRS publications	1-106, 1-107
31	IRS Published Products Catalog, Year 2003, p. F-15.....	3-232
32	IRS Records Not Subject to the Privacy Act, IRM Exhibit [1.3] 37-3.....	4-109
33	IRS Summons, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-144
34	Irwin Schiff	1-167, 1-174
35	Its an Illusion, John Harris	3-98
36	J.A. Thompson: The Ancient Near Easter Treaties and the Old Testament (London: The Tyndale Press, 1964).....	1-72
37	James Madison	4-119
38	James Madison, Letter to W.T. Barry, August 4, 1822	4-39
39	James Madison, The Federalist No. 51 (1788).....	3-9
40	Jean B. Colbert	4-171
41	Jesus Is An Anarchist, James Redford	1-153, 1-174
42	John Calvin, Institutes of the Christian Religion, bk. IV, chap. XX, para. Xiv. In the John Allen translation (Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Christina Education, 1936), II, 787 f	1-73
44	John Maynard Keynes	4-142
45	John Murray, Redemption, Accomplished and Applied, 1955, p. 155.....	3-21
46	John Stewart Mill, On Liberty, p. 223.....	1-60, 3-10
47	John Stuart Mill.....	1-16, 4-17
48	Johnannes of Star Alley.....	3-150
49	Journals of the Continental Congress, Wednesday, October 26, 1774.....	4-18
50	Judge Andrew Napolitano	3-52
51	Judge Andrew Napolitano says the Declaration of Independence is LAW enacted by Congress, Exhibit #03.006	3-52
52	Judge Anna Von Reitz Comments on Revocation of Election	5-103
53	Jurisdictions Database Online, Litigation Tool #09.004	4-47
54	Jurisdictions Database, Litigation Tool #09.003	4-47
55	Justice Antonin Scalia, U.S. Supreme Court (deceased)	1-176
56	Justice Harlan	3-2, 3-5
57	Kingdom of Heaven, Inc.	1-176

1	Kleinknecht an Gutbrod, Law, p. 125	1-72
2	Kleinknecht an Gutbrod, Law, p. 44	1-71
3	Kline, Treaty of the Great King, p. 41	1-73
4	Larken Rose.....	1-168, 2-46
5	Law and Government Page, Section 11: Church v. State and First Amendment	1-123
6	Law and Government Topic, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-34
7	Law v. Grace, Pastor Brook Stockton	1-76
8	Lawfully Avoiding Government Obligations Course, Form #12.040	2-24
9	Laws of the Bible, Form #13.001	1-136, 2-4
10	Laws of the Bible, Form #13.001, Sections 2 through 2.5	1-78
11	Laws of the Bible, Litigation Tool #09.001	2-1
12	Laws of the Bible, Litigation Tool #09.001, Section 3	1-178
13	Learned Hand (1872-1961)	1-5
14	Legal Abbreviations, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	4-47, 4-48
15	Legal Deception, Propaganda, and Fraud, Form #05.014	1-121, 1-172, 2-12, 2-27, 3-8, 3-14, 3-94, 3-96, 3-116, 4-118
16	Legal Deception, Propaganda, and Fraud, Form #05.014, Section 3	1-78
17	Legal Deception, Propaganda, and Fraud, Form #05.014, Section 4	3-1
18	Legal Deception, Propaganda, and Fraud, Form #05.014, Section 5	3-2, 3-83
19	Legal Division of the Passport Office of the Department of State	4-78
20	Legal Information Institute: Social Security Library, Cornell University	4-92, 4-169
21	Legal Notice of Change in Domicile/Citizenship Records and Divorce from the United States, Form #10.001 3-33, 4-63, 4-75, 4-79, 5-113	
22		
23	Legal Notice to Correct Fraudulent Tax Status, Reporting, and Withholding, Form #04.401	2-20, 2-38
24	Legal Remedies that Protect Private Rights Course, Form #12.019	4-220
25	Legal Requirement to File Federal Income Tax Returns, Form #05.009	4-143
26	Legal Research and Writing Techniques Course, Litigation Tool #10.005.....	4-47
27	Legal Research Sources, Family Guardian Fellowship	1-10, 4-47, 4-48
28	Letter to Attorney General	4-36
29	Letter to Congressman.....	4-36
30	Letter to Employers for private consultants receiving IRS form 1099	4-78
31	levy defined.....	4-170
32	lien defined.....	4-170
33	Litigation Tools Page, Sovereignty Education and Defense Ministry	4-47
34	Longarm Jurisdiction.....	1-143
35	Loren Troescher Wins Against the IRS using Fifth Amendment, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-202
36	Lysander Spooner.....	4-32
37	Mailboxes Etc. Worldwide Listing.....	4-50
38	Mao Tse-Tung, The foolish Old Man Who Removed Mountains (Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1966), p. 3	1-71
39	Marcus Tullius Cicero, 106-43 B.C.	3-85, 3-94
40	Mark Twain	1-16, 3-18
41	Mark Twain (1835-1910).....	4-28
42	Marriage Contract	4-53, 4-54
43	Martin Luther King (1929-1968).....	4-28
44	Master File Decoder, Sovereignty Education and Defense Ministry	4-110
45	McDonald's franchise	2-2
46	Meaning of the Word "Frivolous", Form #05.027	4-196, 4-197
47	Media Press Kit, Form #01.014.....	1-167
48	Meigs's Growth of the Constitution, 284, 287.....	3-4
49	Memorandum of Law: Certification of Records by IRS	4-109
50	Meredith G. Line, Treaty of the Great King, The Covenant Structure of Deuteronomy: Studies and Commentary (Grand Rapids: William B. Eerdmans, 1963), p. 16.....	1-72
51		
52	Microsoft Excel and Word	4-58
53	Microsoft Word.....	4-39, 5-4, 5-6, 5-7
54	Military personnel	1-169
55	Mirror Image Rule, Mark DeAngelis	1-49, 2-22, 2-29
56	Mish, F. C. (2003). Preface. Merriam-Webster's collegiate dictionary. (Eleventh ed.). Springfield, MA: Merriam-Webster, Inc.....	3-46
57		

1	Money v. Mammon; His Holy Church.....	1-182
2	Morris Raphael Cohen, Reason and Law (New York: Collier Books, 1961), p. 84 f.	1-71
3	Mortimer Caplin, Internal Revenue Audit Manual (1975).....	2-7
4	Mr. Hyde	3-6
5	Mr. Madison	3-4
6	Must-have equipment for your IRS audit or due process hearing, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	4-146
7	National Office.....	1-106, 2-18, 4-10, 4-84, 4-114, 4-125, 4-139, 4-140
8	National Passport Information Center	4-64, 4-78
9	Natural Law, Chapter 1, Section IV, Lysander Spooner	3-96
10	Negative Averments for Illegal Tax Collection Response, Form #07.007	2-32
11	Newspaper add #1	4-36
12	Newspaper add #2	4-36
13	Nimrod	1-180
14	Ninth Circuit, California Southern District Court, in San Diego, Calif.....	4-185
15	Nitro PDF	5-7
16	Nolo Press	4-35, 4-113
17	Nonpublication.com	1-99
18	Non-Resident Non-Person Position, Form #05.020	1-138, 1-161, 4-27, 4-79, 4-121, 4-203, 5-101
19	Non-Resident Non-Person Position, Form #05.020, Section 4	4-112
20	Non-Resident Non-Person Position, Form #05.020, Section 6.10	5-101, 5-103
21	Non-Resident Non-Person Position, Form #05.020, Section 6.5: Taxable Income of Nonresident Aliens.....	1-169
22	Nontaxpayer’s Audit Defense Manual, Form #06.011	1-8, 4-146, 4-148
23	North Vietnamese Army (NVA)	4-184
24	Notary Certificate of Dishonor Process, Form #07.006	4-118
25	Notice and Demand to Correct False IRS Form 1099-S, Form #04.403.....	2-20
26	Notice of Deficiency	5-10, 5-30, 5-36, 5-272, 5-451
27	Notice of Intent to Marry.....	4-53, 4-54
28	Notice of Levy.....	2-4
29	NOTICE OF POTENTIAL THIRD PARTY CONTACT, IRS	4-145
30	Notice of Pseudonym Use and Unreliable IRS Records, Form #04.206.....	3-89
31	O’Reilly Factor, April 8, 2015, John Piper of the Oklahoma Wesleyan University	2-27, 3-13
32	Oath (for Christians).....	4-63
33	Obama	1-180
34	Olaf Moe, “Law,” in James Hastings, ed., Dictionary of the Apostolic Church (New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1919), I, 685	1-72
36	Oreilly Factor, April 8, 2015–John Piper of the Oklahoma Wesleyan University	3-94
37	Origins and Authority of the Internal Revenue Service, Form #05.005	3-7, 3-10
38	Overcoming the World 2014 Conference: Against the World, Ligonier Ministries.....	2-27, 3-94
39	Overview of America, Liberty University Section 2.3.....	2-4
40	Pamphlet Handout.....	4-36
41	Passport agencies.....	4-64
42	Passport Amendment Request.....	4-63
43	Passport application forms	4-64
44	Passport Duty Officer (Department of State)	4-64
45	Passports, Social Security Numbers, and 26 U.S.C. §6039E, Western State University Law Review	4-64
46	Path to Freedom, Form #09.015	1-5, 2-5, 4-14
47	Path to Freedom, Form #09.015, Section 2	1-163
48	Paul Revere	4-38
49	PAULSEN, ETHICS (Thilly’s translation), chap. 9	3-9, 3-11
50	Pauper’s Oath.....	1-88
51	Pericles	1-182
52	Persecution of Tax Honesty Advocates, Family Guardian Fellowship	1-167
53	Pete Hendrickson.....	1-167
54	Peterson, E. H. (2005). The Message: the Bible in contemporary language (Mt 23:13–39). Colorado Springs, CO: NavPress.....	1-153
56	Petition for Admission to Practice, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-194
57	Petition to Quash IRS Summons, SEDM	4-144

1	Philosophy of Liberty	1-10, 1-11, 1-113, 3-48
2	Pocket Commission	4-164
3	Policy Document: Corruption Within Modern Christianity, Form #08.012	2-4
4	Policy Document: Corruption Within Modern Christianity, Form #08.012, Sections 5.9 and 9	2-3
5	Policy Document: Pete Hendrickson’s “Trade or Business” Approach, Form #08.003	1-167
6	Policy Document: Peter Kershaw’s Tax Approach, Form #08.010	1-167
7	Policy Document: Problems with Atheistic Anarchism, Form #08.020	1-75, 1-168
8	Policy Document: Rebutted False Arguments About Sovereignty, Form #08.018	1-167
9	Policy Document: Rebutted False Arguments Against This Website, Form #08.011	1-167, 1-168
10	Policy Document: Rebutted Version of “Tax Resister FAQs”, Form #08.007	1-167
11	Policy Document: Rebutted Version of Congressional Research Service Report #97-59A: “Frequently Asked Questions	
12	Concerning the Federal Income Tax”, Form #08.006	1-167
13	Policy Document: Rebutted Version of the IRS “The Truth About Frivolous Tax Arguments”, Form #08.005	1-167
14	Policy Document: UCC Redemption, Form #08.002	1-167
15	Policy Repository, Social Security Administration	4-92
16	Political Jurisdiction, Form #05.004	1-122
17	Precedence of Laws and Regulations, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-47, 4-196
18	President Calvin Coolidge	4-164
19	President Obama	1-172
20	President Obama Says US Will NOT Impose Its Political or Economic System on Anyone, Exhibit #05.053	1-161
21	President Theodore Roosevelt	1-125, 2-4
22	President Theodore Roosevelt; Opening of the Jamestown Exposition; Norfolk, VA, April 26, 19072, 1-125, 1-145, 1-179,	
23	2-4	
24	President Thomas Jefferson, concluding his first inaugural address, March 4, 1801	1-12
25	Presumption: Chief Weapon for Unlawfully Enlarging Federal Jurisdiction, Form #05.0171-145, 1-148, 2-2, 2-12, 2-32, 2-	
26	37, 2-45, 3-93, 3-94, 4-147, 4-198	
27	Principles of Constitutional Law	1-44
28	Privacy Act of 1974 Resource Document #6372	5-391
29	Privacy Act Request	4-77
30	Proof of Claim: Your Main Defense Against Government Greed and Corruption, Form #09.073	2-24
31	Proof That There Is a “Straw Man”, Form #05.042	2-28, 3-14, 3-165
32	Property and Privacy Topic, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-49, 4-54
33	Prosecuting Tax Defier and Sovereign Citizen Cases—Frequently Asked Questions, U.S. Attorneys’ Bulletin, Volume 61,	
34	No. 2, March 2013, p. 48	2-5, 3-70
35	Public letter	4-36
36	Quakers	1-92
37	R.J. Rushdoony, “The Myth of Nature,” in The Mythology of Science (Nutley, N.J.: The Craig Press, 1967), pp. 96-981-74	
38	Readings on the History and System of the Common Law, Second Edition, Roscoe Pound, 1925, p. 1	3-12
39	Readings on the History and System of the Common Law, Second Edition, Roscoe Pound, 1925, p. 21-59, 1-133, 3-9, 3-12	
40	Readings on the History and System of the Common Law, Second Edition, Roscoe Pound, 1925, p. 41-172, 1-173, 3-13, 3-	
41	95, 3-126	
42	Readings on the History and System of the Common Law, Second Edition, Roscoe Pound, 1925, p. 543	2-28
43	Reasonable Belief About Income Tax Liability, Form #05.007	2-29, 2-44, 3-7, 4-10, 4-80
44	Rebuttal letter in response to denial of “Request for Certificate of non-citizen National status” by Department of State	
45	4-63	
46	Relation Back Doctrine Condemns Administrative Tax Liens and Levies, Dan Meador	4-171
47	Reliance Upon Government Representations, Family Guardian Fellowship	2-45
48	Removing Federal and State Tax Liens	4-170
49	Represent Yourself In Court, Paul Bergman, ISBN 0-87337-402-9	4-35
50	Request for Certificate of non-citizen National Status from Department of State	4-63
51	Requirement for Consent, Form #05.003	1-89, 1-114, 1-171, 1-172, 3-208, 4-9
52	Requirement for Consent, Form #05.003, Section 10.7	3-129, 3-135
53	Requirement for Consent, Form #05.003, Section 9.10.4	3-25
54	Requirement for Consent, Form #05.003, Sections 6.1 and 11.2	2-18, 2-26, 2-30
55	Requirement for Equal Protection and Equal Treatment, Form #05.033	1-56, 1-86, 1-173, 3-18, 3-24, 3-98
56	Research Institute of America	4-153
57	Resignation of Compelled Social Security Trustee, Form #06.002 1-148, 3-7, 3-206, 4-28, 4-75, 4-79, 4-80, 4-91, 4-92, 4-	
	114, 4-169	

1	Response by Department of State to Request for non-citizen National Status	4-65
2	Response by Social Security Administration to SS-5 form submitted with "Other" for citizenship	4-65
3	Response to IRS Letter 725(CG) Requesting a Meeting	4-146
4	Restatement, Second, Contracts §§174, 175.	2-3
5	Restatement, Second, Torts §10A	1-12
6	Retirement Account Application Permanent Amendment Notice, Form #04.217	2-20
7	Revocation of Election by Nonresident Alien to Treat Income as Effectively Connected with a Trade or Business in the	
8	United States	4-63
9	Rice McCleod.....	1-167
10	Richard Standing's FOIA/IMF tape	4-109
11	Robert Kelly	1-167
12	Robert Schulz, Chairman of the We The People Foundation.....	4-18
13	Robinhood.....	2-2
14	Roman Emperor Nero	1-134
15	Ronald Reagan	4-163
16	Roscoe Pound.....	1-172, 1-176
17	Rousas Rushdoony	1-70
18	Rules of Statutory Construction and Interpretation	3-14
19	Ryrie, C. C. (1972). A survey of Bible doctrine. Chicago: Moody Press.....	1-154
20	S. Jackson Opinion Letter	4-55
21	S.R. Driver, "Law (In Old Testament), "in James Hastings, ed., A Dictionary of the Bible, vol. III (New York: Charles	
22	Scribner's Sons, 1919), p. 64.....	1-71
23	Sam Davis	1-167
24	Samuel Adams, speech at the Philadelphia State House, August 1, 1776.....	4-96
25	Samuel Goldwyn, 1960.....	4-28
26	Saul Alinsky	2-32
27	Save-A-Patriot Fellowship	4-93
28	Save-A-Patriot Fellowship (http://www.save-a-patriot.org)	4-40
29	SCALIA, J.....	3-163
30	Scansoft Omniform	5-7
31	Scansoft PDF Converter Professional	5-6, 5-7
32	SECNAVINST 5510.30A, Appendix I	1-170
33	Secretary of State	4-114
34	Secretary of State Philander Knox	3-8
35	Secretary of the Navy Instruction 5510.30A	4-68
36	Secretary of the Navy Instruction 5510.30A, Appendix I	4-64
37	Secretary of the Navy Instruction 5510.30A, Appendix I, page I-1	4-69
38	Secretary of Treasury	4-164
39	Secrets of the Legal Industry, Form #10.003, Richard Cornforth	4-202
40	Secrets of the Legal Industry, Litigation Tool #10.003.....	4-200, 4-201, 4-212, 4-220, 4-226
41	Section 1983 Litigation, Litigation Tool #08.008	3-66
42	Section 1983 Litigation, Litigation Tool #08.008, p. 1	3-66
43	Section 3.15.5	4-180
44	Section 3.5.1	4-83
45	Section 3.7.2.....	4-84
46	Section 4.4.6.....	4-82
47	Section 4.5.3.13.....	5-125
48	Section 4.5.4.17.....	5-307
49	Section 5.2.....	4-55
50	Section 5.6.13.....	4-78
51	Section 5.6.5.....	4-74
52	Section 5.6.7.....	4-74
53	Section 5.6.9.....	4-69
54	Section 5.7.1.....	4-81
55	Section 5.9.1	5-384
56	Security clearance application attachment	4-63
57	SEDM Activism Group Leader Guide, Form #16.001	2-39

1	SEDM Clickable Activism Map.....	2-40
2	SEDM Disclaimer, Section 4	1-173
3	SEDM Disclaimer, Section 4: Definitions	2-30
4	SEDM Disclaimer, Section 4: Meaning of Words	1-75, 3-45
5	SEDM Disclaimer, Section 9	1-162
6	SEDM Exhibit #02.008	1-173
7	SEDM Exhibit #03.005	1-176
8	SEDM Exhibit #11.006	3-14
9	SEDM Exhibits	1-163
10	SEDM Federal Response Letter Page	5-5
11	SEDM Forms.....	4-39
12	SEDM Forms Page.....	4-10
13	SEDM Forms/Pubs.....	2-19
14	SEDM Forms/Pubs, Section 1.5: Memorandums of Law	1-168, 2-37, 2-43
15	SEDM Forums, Forum #3.1: General Law: Are we missing a Key element?.....	1-177
16	SEDM Forums, Forum #3.7: Members Seeking Members	2-39
17	SEDM Forums, Forum #9.4	3-11
18	SEDM Forums, Forum #9.4: Errata Reports	2-43
19	SEDM Liberty University	4-39
20	SEDM Liberty University, Section 4	3-162
21	SEDM Litigation Tools.....	2-38, 4-39
22	SEDM Litigation Tools, Section 1.8	2-38
23	SEDM Member Forums	2-39
24	SEDM Sermon 8.8: God Commands us to be aliens and foreigners	2-1
25	SEDM Sermons.....	4-39
26	SEDM Sermons Page	1-164
27	SEDM Support Page	2-5
28	Send rebuttal to CRS Report 97-59A to your Congressmen and ask for answers.....	4-36
29	Separation Between Public and Private Course, Form #12.025	1-57, 1-123, 2-12, 2-17, 2-25, 3-98, 4-219
30	Separation of Powers Doctrine, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-194
31	Sharon Palmer-Royston, Chief Legal Counsel, Passport Policy, Department of State-Voice	4-64
32	Sir Matthew Hale	1-87
33	Social Security Administration	4-30
34	Social Security Administration: Can a noncitizen receive Social Security Benefits?	4-64
35	Social Security Administration: Policy Repository, SSA.....	4-169
36	Social Security Administration: Your Payments While you are outside the U.S.	4-64
37	Social Security Number Policy Manual, Form #06.013.....	4-32
38	Social Security Program Operations Manual System (P.O.M.S.)	4-91
39	Social Security Program Operations Manual System (P.O.M.S.), Section GN 00206.000 Withdrawals, Table of Contents.....	4-91
40		
41	Social Security Program Operations Manual System (P.O.M.S.), Section GN 00303.001	4-68
42	Social Security Program Operations Manual System (P.O.M.S.), Section RM 002: The Social Security Number, Policy and General Procedures.....	4-92
43		
44	Social Security Regulations.....	4-169
45	Social Security SS-5 form	4-63
46	Social Security: Mark of the Beast, Form #11.407	2-37, 4-92, 4-169
47	Socialism: The New American Civil Religion, Form #05.016.....	1-14, 1-93, 3-25, 4-92
48	Socialism: The New American Civil Religion, Form #05.016, Section 11.2.2.....	3-88
49	Socialism: The New American Civil Religion, Form #05.016, Section 14.2.....	3-88
50	Socialism: The New American Civil Religion, Form #05.016, Section 16: Undermining and destroying the Civil Religion of Socialism using the government’s main recruitment mechanism	2-18, 2-30
51		
52	Socialism: The New American Civil Religion, Form #05.016, Section 4.2	3-83
53	Socialism: The New American Civil Religion, Form #05.016, Section 5.3.....	1-178
54	Sovereign Christian Marriage, Form #06.009	1-131, 1-132, 4-54, 4-89, 4-90
55	Sovereignty and Freedom Page, Section 6.8, Family Guardian Website	1-170
56	Sovereignty and Freedom Topic, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	1-10
57	Sovereignty Education and Defense Ministry (SEDM)	1-10

1	Sovereignty Forms and Instructions Manual, Form #10.005, section 4.5.3.13	5-101
2	Sovereignty Forms and Instructions Online, Form #10.004.....	1-10, 4-48, 4-81, 4-140, 4-145, 4-152, 4-180
3	Sovereignty Forms and Instructions Online, Form #10.004, Cites by Topic: "Taxpayer"	4-41
4	Sovereignty Forms and Instructions Online, Form #10.004, Cites by Topic: "law"	3-98
5	Sovereignty Forms and Instructions Online, Form #10.004, Forms, Section 14: Discovery, FOIA, and Privacy Act Forms4-	
6	109	
7	Sovereignty Forms and Instructions Online, Form #10.004, Instructions, Step 3.13	5-101
8	Sovereignty Forms and Instructions Online, Form #10.004, Instructions, step 5.1	4-212
9	SSA Form 521 Withdrawal of Social Security Application	4-91, 4-169
10	SSA Form SS-5	2-20, 2-27
11	SSA Form SS-5, Application for the Social Security Card	1-113
12	SSA-L996: Social Security Number Record, Request for Abstract or Photocopy	4-91
13	Standard Random House Dictionary	5-55
14	State Action Doctrine of the U.S. Supreme Court.....	1-64, 1-67
15	State civil service personnel	1-169
16	State Legal Resources, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	4-47
17	State Response Letter Index, Form #07.201.....	2-37
18	Stefan Molyneux	1-168
19	Step 1.1 Don't Give your Children Social Security Numbers	4-78
20	Step 3.13 IMPORTANT! Change Your U.S. Citizenship Status	4-124
21	Step 3.14 Change Your Filing Status to Non-Resident Non-Person and "Denumber" Yourself.....	4-124
22	Step 3.17 Quit Social Security and Rescind the number assigned to you	4-78
23	Step 3.8 Move your Assets to banks that don't require a social security number	4-78
24	Step 4.13: Stop Employer Withholding of Income Taxes	4-78
25	Step 4.20 Terminate Social Security benefits and your Socialist Security Number	4-78
26	Substitute W-8.....	4-82
27	Sun-Tzu (~300 BC).....	4-7
28	Supreme Court Justice Clarence Thomas	3-43
29	T.D. 2313	5-51, 5-53
30	Tacitus, Roman historian 55-117 A.D.....	1-179
31	Tax Deposition Questions, Form #03.016.....	2-43, 4-123, 4-147, 4-151, 4-197, 4-203, 4-209
32	Tax Form Attachment, Form #04.201	2-13, 2-18, 2-26, 4-10, 4-166, 5-5, 5-6
33	Tax Form Attachment, Form #04.201, Section 4	3-70
34	Tax Form Attachment, Form #04.201, Section 4: Definitions	2-30
35	Tax Fraud & Evasion: The War Stories, Donald Macpherson	4-184
36	Tax Fraud Prevention Manual, Form #06.008, Section 5.2.....	4-112
37	Tax Fraud Prevention Manual, Form #06.008, Section s 2.9.17 and 6.9	4-103
38	Tax Fraud Prevention Manual, Form #06.008, Sections 6.6.1 and 6.6.2	2-2
39	Tax Products CD-ROM, Stock #648-207-00004-2	5-6
40	Tax Withholding and Reporting: What the Law Says, Form #04.103	3-203
41	Taxation Topic Page, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-48
42	Taxation Topic Page, Section 17, Family Guardian Fellowship	4-39
43	Technical Advice.....	4-166
44	Technical Determination	4-116
45	Techniques for Building a Good Administrative Record, Form #07.003.....	2-38
46	Techniques for Building a Good Administrative Record, Form #09.008.....	4-143, 4-144
47	Teddy Roosevelt.....	1-145
48	Test for Federal Tax Professionals, Form #03.009.....	2-43, 4-99, 4-112, 4-140, 4-147, 4-149, 4-202
49	The "Trade or Business" Scam, Form #05.001	1-13, 2-37, 3-90, 3-135, 3-162, 4-80
50	The "Trade or Business" Scam, Form #05.001, Section 11.3	1-169
51	The 23rd Psalm (A present-day Lamentation).....	1-109
52	The Best of the Good Clean Jokes, Bob Phillips.....	1-109
53	The Church in Satan's City, March 20, 2016, Pastor David Jeremiah.....	1-161
54	The Dangers of "Willful Blindness", Margaret Heffernan, TED	2-10
55	The Government "Benefits" Scam, Form #05.040.....	2-8, 2-16, 4-13
56	The Institutes of Biblical Law, Rousas John Rushdoony, 1973, The Craig Press, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number	
57	72-79485, pp. 4-5	1-74

1	The Institutes of Biblical Law, Rousas John Rushdoony, 1973, The Craig Press, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number	
2	72-79485, pp. 664-669	3-143
3	The Internal Revenue Service's Voluntary Disclosure Policy -U.S. Attorney Bulletin, Vol. 49, No. 4, July 2001	4-109
4	The IRS	1-167
5	The Kingdom Comes, Chapter 9: Temples and Churches; His Holy Church	1-182
6	The Law of Nations, Vattel, Book 1, Chapter 19, Section 213, p. 87	3-191, 3-229
7	The Law that Never Was, William Benson	3-8
8	The Law, Frederic Bastiat	1-10, 1-16, 3-101, 3-102
9	The Law, Frederic Bastiat, 1848	2-44
10	The Law, Frederic Bastiat, 1850	3-81, 3-87, 3-88
11	The Money Scam, Form #05.041	2-16, 4-13
12	The Need for Regulations.....	4-109
13	The New Bible Dictionary, Third Edition	3-21
14	The New King James Version. 1996, c1982 . Thomas Nelson: Nashville	1-79
15	The Office of the Chief Counsel of the IRS (202-622-3300)	2-45
16	The Power of Paper, Freedom Taker	2-21
17	The Privileges and Immunities of State Citizenship, Roger Howell, PhD, 1918, pp. 9-10.....	3-13, 3-95
18	The Social Contract or Principles of Political Right, Jean Jacques Rousseau, 1762, Book IV, Chapter 2.....	3-79
19	The Sovereign People.....	1-92
20	The Spirit of Laws, Charles de Montesquieu	1-117
21	The Spirit of Laws, Charles de Montesquieu, 1758, Book XI, Section 6.....	1-60, 3-2, 3-85
22	The Spirit of Laws, Charles de Montesquieu, 1758, Book XXVI, Section 15	1-64
23	The Tax Court Scam, Form #05.039	2-15, 4-12
24	The Ten Commandments of the U.S. Government, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	1-102
25	The Theology of the Old Testament, 1925, p. 143	3-21
26	The Truth About Frivolous Tax Arguments, Internal Revenue Service.....	2-45
27	The Unlimited Liability Universe, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	2-3, 2-10
28	Theo. Laetsch, Biblical Commentary, Jeremiah, 1952, pp. 191-192, 254.....	3-21
29	This Form is Your Form (UCC Battle of the Forms), Mark Deangelis.....	1-49
30	This Form is Your Form, Mark DeAngelis	2-29
31	Thomas Clark	4-6
32	Thomas Jefferson on Politics and Government, Family Guardian Fellowship	1-68
33	Thomas Jefferson to A. Coray, 1823. ME 15:482	2-15
34	Thomas Jefferson to A. Coray, 1823. ME 15:483	1-119
35	Thomas Jefferson to A. L. C. Destutt de Tracy, 1811. ME 13:19	1-119
36	Thomas Jefferson to Abbe Arnoux, 1789. ME 7:423, Papers 15:283	2-15, 4-197
37	Thomas Jefferson to Charles Hammond, 1821. ME 15:331.....	3-17
38	Thomas Jefferson to Charles Hammond, 1821. ME 15:332.....	3-17
39	Thomas Jefferson to Edward Carrington, 1787. ME 6:227	1-119
40	Thomas Jefferson to Gideon Granger, 1800. ME 10:168.....	3-17
41	Thomas Jefferson to Isaac H. Tiffany, 1819, From: Thomas Jefferson on Politics and Government, Section 1.2	3-85
42	Thomas Jefferson to Samuel Kercheval, 1816. ME 15:35	2-15
43	Thomas Jefferson to Thomas Ritchie, 1820. ME 15:297	3-17
44	Thomas Jefferson to William Johnson, 1823. ME 15:450	1-119
45	Thomas Jefferson, author of the Constitution of the United States	5-232
46	Thomas Jefferson: 1st Inaugural, 1801. ME 3:320.....	1-32, 1-59, 1-66, 3-9, 3-82, 3-102, 3-110, 3-158, 4-9
47	Thomas Jefferson: Autobiography, 1821. ME 1:121	3-17
48	Thomas Jefferson: Draft Kentucky Resolutions, 1798. ME 17:388	1-6
49	Thomas Jefferson: Notes on Virginia Q.XIV, 1782. ME 2:179	2-15
50	Thomas Jefferson: Rights of British America, 1774. ME 1:209, Papers 1:134.....	3-79
51	Thomas Paine (1737-1809)	4-14
52	Thou Shalt Not Commit Logical Fallacies Poster	4-41
53	Tiberius Caesar.....	3-143
54	TO 150-01	5-68
55	TO 150-02	5-67, 5-68, 5-69
56	Top 10 Reasons Why the Mafia is Better than the State	1-58
57	Town Crier	1-182

1	TRAC IRS, Syracuse University	4-171, 4-210
2	Trading Away Your Freedom by Foreign Entanglements, John Birch Society	1-161
3	Treasury Decision 2313.....	5-59
4	Treasury Circular 230.....	4-148
5	Treasury Decision 3980, Vol. 29, January-December, 1927, pgs. 64 and 65.....	5-105, 5-274
6	Treasury Form Letter L-423.....	5-279
7	Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration Audit Reports of the IRS.....	4-171
8	Treasury Order (TO) 150-01	5-67
9	Treasury Order 150-01	5-67, 5-68
10	Treasury Secretary Paul O’Neil.....	3-159
11	Treasury System of Records 26.009.....	4-179
12	Treatise on Government, Joel Tiffany, 1867	1-49, 1-147
13	Turkish Proverb.....	4-39
14	U.C.C. redemption advocates.....	1-167
15	U.S. Attorney.....	5-52
16	U.S. Attorneys’ Bulletin.....	3-70
17	U.S. Attorneys’ Manual (U.S.A.M.), §1.4000.....	4-182
18	U.S. Attorneys’ Manual (U.S.A.M.), §2.2000.....	4-188
19	U.S. Attorneys’ Manual (U.S.A.M.), §54.....	4-210
20	U.S. Attorneys’ Manual (U.S.A.M.), §54: Primer on IRS Summons Enforcement	4-203
21	U.S. Attorneys’ Manual (U.S.A.M.), §6-4.122	4-186
22	U.S. Attorneys’ Manual (U.S.A.M.), §6-4.200: Tax Division Jurisdiction and Procedures	4-203, 4-210
23	U.S. Attorneys’ Manual (U.S.A.M.), §6-5.330	2-12
24	U.S. Attorneys’ Manual (U.S.A.M.), §9-11.000	4-186
25	U.S. Attorneys’ Manual (U.S.A.M.), §9-12.000	4-186
26	U.S. Attorneys’ Manual (U.S.A.M.), §9-20.000: Maritime, Territorial, and Indian Jurisdiction	4-203, 4-210
27	U.S. Attorneys’ Manual (U.S.A.M.), §9-4.139	4-197, 4-210
28	U.S. Attorneys’ Manual (U.S.A.M.), §9-4.139: Statutes Assigned by Citation, 26 U.S.C. Internal Revenue Code	4-203
29	U.S. Congress.....	1-167
30	U.S. Department of Justice.....	1-97, 2-38, 2-45
31	U.S. Department of State.....	4-77
32	U.S. Department of State 7 FAM (Foreign Affairs Manual) Sections 1100, 1110, and 1111 on Citizenship	4-64
33	U.S. Department of State Form FS-581	5-125
34	U.S. Government Printing Office Bookstore.....	5-6
35	U.S. Supreme Court 1-87, 1-107, 1-108, 1-109, 1-110, 1-124, 1-175, 2-2, 2-31, 3-9, 3-10, 3-23, 3-52, 3-57, 3-67, 3-68, 3-83, 3-152, 3-155	
37	UCC-1 Financing Statement	2-22, 2-26, 2-27
38	Unalienable Rights Course, Form #12.038	1-88, 2-36
39	Unconstitutional Conditions Doctrine of the U.S. Supreme Court.....	1-56, 2-8
40	Uncovering Freedom, Tim Keller, Oxford University	1-78
41	Understanding the Geographical Limitations of Withholding	4-124
42	United States Supreme Court	1-90
43	Unlimited Liability Universe, Family Guardian Fellowship	1-54
44	UPS Store Worldwide Listing	4-54
45	USA Passport Application Attachment, Form #06.007.....	4-63
46	USA Passport Application Attachment, Form #06.007, Section 6: Definitions.....	2-30
47	USCIS Agent Challenge.....	4-63
48	Van Til	3-151
49	Vatt. Law Nat. pp. 92, 93	3-32
50	Vattel, ch. 16, sec. 199, book 1. See book 2, sec. 142, et seq.....	1-149
51	Verified Affidavit of Default.....	4-121
52	VersusLaw.....	1-10
53	Voter Registration Attachment, Form #06.003	4-33, 4-63
54	W.J. Harrelson, “Law in the OT,” in The Interpreter’s Dictionary of the Bible, (New York: Abingdon Press, 1962), III, 771- 72	
56	W.J.V. Windeyer, Lectures on Legal History 56-57 (2d ed. 1949).....	3-14
57	W.T. Barry	4-119

1	W-2 forms	4-205
2	W-8.....	4-82
3	W-8 Attachment form	4-82
4	W-8 Forms	5-102
5	W-8BEN.....	4-82
6	We The People	1-67
7	We The People Foundation (http://www.givemeliberty.org)	4-18, 4-37, 4-40
8	We The People Foundation (WTP) Truth in Taxation Hearing	4-147
9	We The People Foundation, Bob Schulz.....	4-93
10	We the People Organization.....	4-95
11	Webster’s Dictionary.....	2-2
12	Webster’s Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, 1983, ISBN 0-87779-510-X, 1983, p. 1361	1-93, 1-97, 3-24
13	Webster’s Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, 1983, ISBN 0-87779-510-X, 1983, p. 243; Emphasis added	1-20
14	Weiss & Associates	5-103
15	Weiss & Associates Youtube Channel	5-103
16	What is “law”?, Form #05.048	3-77
17	What Pastors and Clergy Need to Know About Government and Taxation Course, Form #12.006.....	1-164
18	What to Do When the IRS Comes Knocking, Form #09.002.....	4-95
19	What to Do With Employers Who Won’t Correct Erroneous W-2’s	4-124
20	Who Are “Taxpayers” and Who Needs a “Taxpayer Identification Number”?, Form #05.013	2-37, 4-79
21	Who’s Who in the Freedom Community, Form #08.009	1-167
22	Why All Man-Made Law is Religious in Nature, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	1-174, 3-98
23	Why Domicile and Becoming a “Taxpayer” Require Your Consent, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	4-67
24	Why Domicile and Becoming a “Taxpayer” Require Your Consent, Form #05.002..	1-13, 1-62, 1-70, 1-87, 1-89, 1-124, 1-158, 1-171, 3-18, 3-33, 4-79
25	Why Domicile and Becoming a “Taxpayer” Require Your Consent, Form #05.002, Section 13.6	2-21
26	Why It is Illegal for Me to Request or Use a “Taxpayer Identification Number”, Form #04.205	2-37
27	Why Statutory Civil Law is Law for Government and Not Private Persons, Form #05.037	1-55, 1-65, 1-75, 1-171, 3-14, 3-65, 3-157, 4-13
28	Why the Fourteenth Amendment is NOT a Threat to Your Freedom, Form #08.015.....	1-168
29	Why the Government Can’t Lawfully Assess Human Beings With an Income Tax Liability Without Their Consent, Form #05.011	4-102, 4-155
30	Why You Are a "national", "state national", and Constitutional but not Statutory Citizen, Form #05.006	4-63
31	Why You are a “national”, “state national”, and Constitutional but not Statutory Citizen, Form #05.0062-6,	2-37, 3-157, 3-176, 5-128
32	Why You are a “national”, “state national”, and Constitutional but not Statutory Citizen, Form #05.006, Section 10.11-170,	4-68, 4-69
33	Why You are a “national”, “state national”, and Constitutional but not Statutory Citizen, Form #05.006, Section 2.4 ...	4-66
34	Why You Aren’t Eligible for Social Security, Form #06.001	3-7, 4-169
35	Why You Don’t Want An Attorney, Family Guardian Fellowship.....	4-194
36	Why Your Government is Either a Thief or You are a “Public Officer” for Income Tax Purposes, Form #05.008 ...	2-37, 3-115, 3-166, 3-206, 4-80
37	Wikipedia topic: Equivocation, Downloaded 9/15/2015.....	3-2, 3-84
38	Wikipedia topic: Pauper’s Oath.....	1-88
39	William Penn (after whom Pennsylvania was named)	3-79
40	Windows 10	4-40
41	Wing. Max. 36: Pinch. Law, b. 1. c. 3, p. 11	1-58, 1-146
42	Winston Churchill	3-44
43	Winston ShROUT.....	1-167
44	Wood, D. R. W., & Marshall, I. H. 1996. New Bible dictionary (3rd ed. /). InterVarsity Press: Leicester, England; Downers Grove, Ill.	1-79
45	Word Crimes -Weird Al Yankovic.....	3-94
46	Word Crimes, Weird Al Yankovic.....	4-41
47	Words and Phrases, Vol. 40, p. 134	2-11
48	Words are Our Enemies’ Weapons, Part 1, Sheldon Emry	2-27, 3-94
49	Words are Our Enemies’ Weapons, Part 2, Sheldon Emry	2-27, 3-94
50	World Citizen Government Web.....	4-64

1 Wrong Party Notice, Form #07.0024-114
 2 Your Exclusive Right to Declare or Establish Your Civil Status, Form #13.008.....2-19, 3-77
 3 Your Rights as a Non-Taxpayer, IRS Publication 1a, Form #08.008.....2-7
 4 Your Rights Regarding Social Security Numbers, Family Guardian Fellowship4-92, 4-169
 5 Zeon Docucom PDF Gold.....5-7
 6 Zeus 1-181
 7

8 **Scriptures**

9 1 Cor. 1:30.....3-21
 10 1 Cor. 10:26, 28.....1-94
 11 1 Cor. 11:25.....3-108
 12 1 Cor. 6:19.....1-75
 13 1 Cor. 7:23..... 1-26, 3-232, 4-25
 14 1 Jn. 1:93-21
 15 1 John 2:154-25
 16 1 John 2:15-17.....5-136
 17 1 John 2:53-148
 18 1 John 4:161-163
 19 1 John 5:33-148
 20 1 Kings 11-12.....1-103
 21 1 Kings 121-103
 22 1 Kings 12:25-33.....1-103, 1-104
 23 1 Pe 2:1.....1-82
 24 1 Pet. 1:25.....2-17
 25 1 Peter 2:11-175, 4-25
 26 1 Peter 2:113-237, 3-239
 27 1 Peter 2:13-171-166, 3-105
 28 1 Peter 2:15-163-239
 29 1 Peter 2:51-95, 1-96
 30 1 Peter 3:15-174-120
 31 1 Peter 4:12-174-120
 32 1 Peter 5:5-94-117
 33 1 Sam. 12:12.....1-24
 34 1 Sam. 12:13-151-24
 35 1 Sam. 15:22-281-20, 1-107
 36 1 Sam. 8:4-203-16
 37 1 Sam. 8:4-81-23, 1-160
 38 1 Sam. 8:6-91-111
 39 1 Samuel.....1-181
 40 1 Thes. 2:10.....3-20
 41 1 Thess. 4:9-123-147
 42 1 Ti 3:6.....1-154
 43 1 Ti 4:21-82
 44 1 Tim. 1:9-11..... 1-26, 3-98, 4-24
 45 1 Tim. 5:8.....1-178, 3-105
 46 1 Tim. 6:10.....1-158, 2-43
 47 1 Tim. 6:171-84
 48 2 Chronicles1-134
 49 2 Co 5:121-82
 50 2 Cor. 3:17.....3-28
 51 2 Corinthians 6:17-18..... 1-22, 1-68, 1-123, 1-133, 4-13, 4-26, 5-135
 52 2 Kings 17:15-18.....3-146
 53 2 Pe 2:3.....1-82
 54 2 Sa 12:9.....1-91
 55 2 Sa 15:7,8.....1-82

1	2 Sa. 15:4.....	3-19, 3-20
2	2 Sa. 8:15.....	3-19, 3-20
3	2 Sam. 11:14-25	1-91
4	2 Sam. 3:18.....	1-156
5	2 Sam. 7:8-9	1-156
6	2 Samuel 8, 10.....	1-134
7	2 Samuel Chapters 11 and 12	1-91
8	2 Thess. 2:3-17	2-12, 4-9
9	2 Ti 3:5	1-82
10	2 Tim 3:14-17.....	2-1
11	2 Tim. 2:19	1-68, 4-14
12	2 Tim. 3:1-5.....	1-25
13	2 Timothy 2:15-17.....	4-46, 4-47
14	Abraham	1-102, 1-180
15	Ac 5:1-8.....	1-82
16	Ac 8:13-23.....	1-82
17	Acts 10:22	3-20
18	Acts 22:29	4-196
19	Acts 28:4	3-20
20	Acts 3:14	3-20
21	Acts 5:1-11	1-81
22	Acts 5:29	4-6
23	Acts 6:1-2.....	1-180
24	Acts 6:3-6.....	1-181
25	Acts 7	2-17
26	Adam and Eve.....	1-54, 1-177, 2-2, 2-3, 2-10
27	Apostles.....	1-180
28	Babylon the Great Harlot	1-67, 1-68, 1-148, 3-165
29	Bible	3-165
30	Book of Acts.....	1-134
31	Book of Job	2-17
32	Book of Judges.....	1-134
33	Book of Nehemiah	1-133
34	Christ.....	1-162
35	Col. 3:22-25.....	1-19
36	Col. 3:25	2-17
37	Col. 4:1	3-20
38	Colossians 2:10	1-28
39	Colossians 2:20	1-26
40	Colossians 2:8	3-169
41	Colossians 3:5	1-107
42	Colossians 4:5-6.....	4-96
43	David.....	1-91
44	Deut. 1:17, 19:21	2-17
45	Deut. 10:14.....	1-54
46	Deut. 10:15.....	1-155
47	Deut. 15:6.....	1-138, 2-23
48	Deut. 18:12.....	1-61
49	Deut. 23:19.....	2-23
50	Deut. 23:19-10.....	1-61
51	Deut. 23:20.....	2-23
52	Deut. 27:19.....	1-14
53	Deut. 28.....	1-76
54	Deut. 28:12.....	2-23
55	Deut. 28:43-51.....	1-138, 2-23
56	Deut. 5:16.....	3-114
57	Deuteronomy 16:17.....	1-180

1	Deuteronomy 28:2.....	3-150
2	Devil.....	3-79
3	Dt. 16:18, 20.....	3-20
4	Dt. 25:15.....	3-20
5	Dt. 32:22.....	3-20
6	Dt. 33:21.....	3-20
7	Dt. 9:5.....	3-20
8	Easton's Bible Dictionary, 1996.....	1-79
9	Ec. 7:15; 8:14.....	3-20
10	Eccl. 1:18.....	2-10
11	Eccl. 10:20.....	2-46
12	Eccl. 8:19.....	1-182
13	Ecclesiastes 7:7.....	3-15
14	Eph. 1:3, 4:7.....	1-96
15	Eph. 4:14.....	2-5
16	Eph. 5:11.....	1-68, 4-13
17	Eph. 5:22-24.....	3-212
18	Eph. 6:11-17.....	4-38
19	Eph. 6:12.....	2-1
20	Eph. 6:19-21.....	2-17
21	Ephesians 2:19.....	3-237, 3-239
22	Ephesians 6:11-17.....	4-38
23	Ephesians 6:13-20.....	4-16
24	Esther 3:8-9.....	1-22, 1-133, 3-79
25	Eve.....	1-54, 2-2
26	Ex. 1.....	1-134
27	Ex. 9:27.....	3-20
28	Exodus 20.....	1-137, 3-148, 3-208, 3-209
29	Exodus 20:1-11.....	2-17
30	Exodus 20:12.....	3-114
31	Exodus 20:12-17.....	3-99
32	Exodus 20:13.....	3-105
33	Exodus 20:15.....	3-105
34	Exodus 20:16.....	2-17, 3-105
35	Exodus 20:17.....	3-105
36	Exodus 20:3.....	1-98, 1-160
37	Exodus 20:3-11.....	3-105
38	Exodus 20:3-17.....	3-114
39	Exodus 20:3-4.....	3-149
40	Exodus 20:3-6.....	3-49
41	Exodus 20:3-8.....	3-49
42	Exodus 20:5.....	1-23
43	Exodus 21:17.....	3-115
44	Exodus 21:23-25.....	2-17
45	Exodus 22:21.....	1-129
46	Exodus 22:7-8.....	3-133
47	Exodus 23:2.....	3-147
48	Exodus 23:32-33.....	1-129, 1-138, 1-160, 1-176, 2-22, 3-78
49	Exodus 23:8.....	4-190
50	Exodus 30:15.....	1-84
51	Exodus 34:6-7.....	3-105
52	Exodus 4.....	1-157
53	Eze 33:31.....	1-82
54	Eze 33:31,32.....	1-82
55	Ezekial 20:10-20.....	1-161
56	Ezekial 28:16.....	1-54, 1-161
57	Ezekial 28:16-17.....	1-54, 2-17

1	Ezekiel 16:41.....	1-160
2	Ezekiel 28:11–15.....	1-154
3	Ezekiel 28:13-19	1-158
4	Ezekiel 39:23-24	1-92
5	Ezk. 18:9	3-20
6	Ezra 8:21-22.....	1-91, 1-137
7	First Commandment.....	1-92, 1-111
8	Gal 5:14.....	3-122, 3-147
9	Gal. 3:28.....	1-84
10	Gal. 5:18.....	1-26, 1-68, 3-98, 4-14, 4-24
11	Garden of Eden.....	1-54, 1-177, 2-10
12	Ge 4:3	1-82
13	Gen 26.....	1-134
14	Gen. 1:26 ff.; 2:15-17	1-73
15	Gen. 2:17	2-2
16	Gen. 2-3.....	2-17
17	Gen. 3.....	2-3
18	Gen. 3:12	2-3
19	Gen. 3:13	2-3
20	Gen. 3:4.....	2-2
21	Gen. 47:13-26.....	1-157
22	Gen. 9:1-17.....	1-73
23	Genesis 1:28.....	1-54
24	Genesis 14, 20	1-134
25	Genesis 3:4-5.....	3-149
26	Genesis 37:11	4-30
27	Genesis 47	1-56
28	Genesis Chapters 2-3.....	1-54
29	Gn. 15:6.....	3-21
30	Gn. 18:19.....	3-19, 3-20
31	Gn. 30:33.....	3-20
32	Gn. 6:9.....	3-20
33	God’s law	2-3
34	Golden Rule	2-46
35	Hab. 1:13	3-20
36	Hab. 2:4.....	3-21
37	Heaven.....	1-133
38	Heb. 11:1	1-105
39	Heb. 12:29.....	3-20
40	Heb. 4:15	3-21
41	Heb. 4:16.....	2-17
42	Heb. 6:13-15.....	2-17
43	Heb. 6:16-17.....	2-17
44	Hebrews 11:13.....	3-237, 3-239, 4-25
45	Hebrews 12:2.....	1-28
46	Hebrews 5:9	1-28
47	Hebrews 9:27-28, 10:1	3-147
48	Holy Ghost	1-181
49	Hos. 12:7, 8	1-79, 1-162, 3-164
50	Hosea 4:6.....	4-38, 4-81, 4-151
51	II Cor. 11:23-27.....	3-151
52	II Cor. 13:8.....	2-17
53	II Tim. 2:6	2-17
54	Is. 1:17.....	3-21
55	Is. 26:7.....	3-20
56	Is. 45:19.....	3-20
57	Is. 45:21.....	3-21

1	Is. 45:24.....	3-21
2	Is. 45:8; 46:13.....	3-21
3	Is. 54:17.....	3-21
4	Is. 58:2-3.....	3-20
5	Is. 59:14.....	3-20
6	Is. 9:7.....	3-20
7	Isa 1:11-15; 58:3-5.....	1-82
8	Isa 10:6.....	1-82
9	Isa 29:13.....	1-82
10	Isa 29:15.....	1-82
11	Isa 29:15,16.....	1-82
12	Isa 32:6.....	1-82
13	Isa 33:14.....	1-82
14	Isa 58:2.....	1-82
15	Isa 65:5.....	1-82
16	Isa 9:17.....	1-82
17	Isaac.....	1-102
18	Isaiah 56:1-2.....	1-91
19	Isaiah 1:1-26.....	1-138
20	Isaiah 1:17.....	1-14
21	Isaiah 3:15-16.....	4-16
22	Isaiah 30:1-3, 8-14.....	2-11
23	Isaiah 30:22.....	1-26, 3-99
24	Isaiah 30:8-14.....	2-9
25	Isaiah 33:22.....	1-28, 1-94, 1-136
26	Isaiah 40:15.....	1-22, 1-105
27	Isaiah 40:17.....	1-22, 1-105
28	Isaiah 40:23.....	1-22, 3-144
29	Isaiah 41:29.....	1-22
30	Isaiah 42:21-25.....	2-34
31	Isaiah 45:9-10.....	1-42
32	Isaiah 47:10-11.....	2-34
33	Isaiah 54:11-17.....	1-90, 1-94
34	Isaiah 54:4-8.....	1-23
35	Isaiah 9:6.....	4-120
36	Isaiah Chapters 46 and 47.....	1-25
37	Jacob.....	1-102
38	James 1:25.....	3-149
39	James 1:27.....	1-21, 1-123, 1-152, 1-160, 4-26, 5-136
40	James 1:5.....	2-11, 4-8
41	James 2:14-26.....	3-148
42	James 2:8.....	3-99
43	James 3:16.....	2-11, 3-57, 4-8
44	James 3:17.....	1-175, 4-213
45	James 4:10.....	1-21, 1-24, 3-28
46	James 4:17.....	3-148, 4-16, 5-270
47	James 4:4.....	1-26, 1-61, 1-96, 1-123, 1-132, 1-152, 1-160, 1-175, 3-17, 3-78, 4-25, 5-136
48	James 5:12.....	2-17
49	James_1:27.....	1-181
50	Jb. 12:4.....	3-20
51	Jb. 36:17.....	3-19
52	Jb. 7:21; 13:26.....	3-20
53	Jb. 9:2.....	3-20
54	Jdg. 5:11.....	3-20
55	Je. 23:6; 33:16.....	3-21
56	Je. 31:23; 50:7.....	3-21
57	Jer 3:10.....	1-82

1	Jer 42:20,22	1-82
2	Jer 7:4	1-82, 1-153
3	Jer. 22:3	1-14
4	Jer. 7:5-7	1-14
5	Jeremiah 17:5-8	1-106
6	Jeremiah 2:26-28	1-103
7	Jeremiah 5	2-36
8	Jeremiah chapters 16 and 17	1-28
9	Jeroboam	1-103, 1-104
10	Jesus	1-75, 1-76, 1-79, 1-81, 1-82, 1-83, 1-84, 1-85, 1-95, 1-138, 1-163, 1-181, 2-29, 2-44, 3-79
11	Jesus Christ	3-151
12	Jn. 15:13	3-21
13	Jn. 18ff.	1-134
14	Job 13:15	3-151
15	Job 13:16	1-82
16	Job 15:34	1-82
17	Job 20:5	1-82
18	Job 34:30	1-82
19	Job 36:13	1-82
20	Job 8:13; 27:8,9	1-82
21	Job. 34:18-19	1-84
22	Joel 2:18	3-20
23	John 10:1	3-143
24	John 10:1-2	2-29
25	John 10:1-9	3-173
26	John 11:10	2-11, 4-8
27	John 12:44	1-154
28	John 14:21	1-21
29	John 14:2-4	3-240
30	John 14:6	2-9, 4-8
31	John 15:16	3-151
32	John 15:18-25	1-134
33	John 15:19-21	1-153
34	John 15:20-21	1-108
35	John 16:33b	4-6
36	John 17:17	2-10, 4-8
37	John 3:21	2-9
38	John 5:30	1-176
39	John 5:37	1-154
40	John 6:38	1-154
41	John 7:49	2-9, 3-117, 4-7
42	John 8:32	1-132, 2-17
43	John 8:34	1-104
44	John the Baptist	1-95
45	John 15:20	1-18
46	Joshua 1:2-5	1-156
47	Joshua 1:8-9	2-8, 4-7
48	Judges	1-97
49	Judges 2:1-4	1-161, 1-176, 2-23, 3-17, 3-78
50	Judges 2-1-4	1-138
51	Koran	1-157
52	Laws of the Bible, Form #13.001	2-11, 4-8
53	Lev. 10:9-11	1-68, 4-14
54	Lev. 19:11-13	2-17
55	Lev. 19:13	2-17
56	Lev. 24:17-21	2-17
57	Lev. 25:35-43	1-156, 1-158

1	Lev. 25:42	1-156
2	Lev. 25:55	1-156
3	Lev. 5:4-5	2-17
4	Lev. 6:3-5	2-17
5	Levites	1-180
6	Leviticus 19:33	1-129
7	Leviticus 20:26	4-26, 5-136
8	Lk. 12:15ff	1-27
9	Lk. 16:12	1-27
10	Lk. 16:9, 11, 13	1-27
11	Lk. 2:25	3-20
12	Lk. 23:41	3-20
13	Lu 11:39	1-82
14	Lu 11:44	1-82
15	Lu 12:1	1-82
16	Lu 13:14,15	1-82
17	Lu 18:11	1-82
18	Lucifer	1-176
19	Luk_22:25	1-177
20	Luke 10:17	2-17
21	Luke 10:7	2-17
22	Luke 12:1	1-175
23	Luke 12:11	4-120
24	Luke 12:41-48	1-33
25	Luke 12:45-47	1-33
26	Luke 16:13	1-39, 3-45, 3-163, 3-226, 3-234
27	Luke 16:15	1-24
28	Luke 21:17	1-24
29	Luke 22:20	3-108
30	Luke 22:42	1-154
31	Luke 6:42; 12:56; 13:15	1-81
32	Luke 9:48	1-154
33	Lv. 19:36	3-20
34	Malachi 2:15	3-212
35	Malachi 3:8-10	1-108
36	Mar 10:42	1-177
37	Mark 10:42-45	1-60
38	Mark 10:42-45	1-83
39	Mark 10:42-45	1-155
40	Mark 12:28-33	3-147
41	Mark 14:24	3-108
42	Mark 3:35	1-23
43	Mark 7:1-13	1-77
44	Mark 7:6	1-81
45	Matt 10:22	2-17
46	Matt 12:25	4-15
47	Matt 12:30	4-15
48	Matt 4	2-17
49	Matt. 10:10	2-17
50	Matt. 10:32-33	3-238
51	Matt. 10:34-39	1-174
52	Matt. 11:28-30	1-19
53	Matt. 12, 46-50	3-237
54	Matt. 13:44	1-25
55	Matt. 16:5-12	1-77
56	Matt. 19:24	1-84
57	Matt. 19:6	3-137

1	Matt. 20:25-28.....	1-83, 1-155
2	Matt. 22:11-14.....	1-83
3	Matt. 22:2-14.....	1-83
4	Matt. 22:36-40.....	1-12, 1-21, 1-22, 2-17
5	Matt. 22:37-38.....	1-98
6	Matt. 22:39.....	3-110, 3-115, 3-122
7	Matt. 23.....	1-84
8	Matt. 23:13-39.....	1-85
9	Matt. 23:23.....	3-15
10	Matt. 23:27-28.....	1-76, 1-175
11	Matt. 23:8-12.....	1-83, 1-155
12	Matt. 26:28.....	3-108
13	Matt. 3:7-12.....	1-83
14	Matt. 4:8-11.....	3-79
15	Matt. 5:11-12.....	1-76
16	Matt. 5:16.....	3-105
17	Matt. 5:25.....	2-20
18	Matt. 5:33.....	2-17
19	Matt. 5:33-37.....	1-46
20	Matt. 5:37.....	3-18
21	Matt. 5:43-48.....	2-46
22	Matt. 6:2, 5, 16; 7:5; 15:7; 22:18; 24:51.....	1-81
23	Matt. 6:23-25.....	3-235
24	Matt. 6:24.....	1-27, 1-79, 1-119, 3-208
25	Matt. 6:9-13.....	4-24
26	Matt. 7:12.....	1-145, 1-159
27	Matt. 7:21.....	3-148
28	Matt. 7:21-23.....	1-75
29	Matt. 7:24.....	4-28
30	Matt. 7:6.....	4-50
31	Matt. 8:18-20.....	1-153
32	Matt. 9:9-13.....	2-44
33	Matthew 22:36-40.....	3-99
34	Matthew 7:12.....	3-99
35	Matthew Henry’s Commentary on the Whole Bible; Henry, M., 1996, c1991, under Prov. 11:1.....	1-80, 1-162, 3-164
36	Matthew the Tax Collector.....	2-44
37	Mi. 6:8.....	3-20
38	Micah 6:8.....	2-44
39	Mk. 6:20.....	3-20
40	Moses.....	1-102, 1-177, 1-180, 1-181
41	Mr 12:13,15.....	1-82
42	Mt 15:1-3.....	1-82
43	Mt 15:8.....	1-82
44	Mt 15:9.....	1-82
45	Mt 16:3.....	1-82
46	Mt 22:18.....	1-82
47	Mt 23:13.....	1-82
48	Mt 23:14.....	1-82
49	Mt 23:15.....	1-82
50	Mt 23:17,19,26.....	1-82
51	Mt 23:23,24.....	1-82
52	Mt 23:27,28.....	1-82
53	Mt 23:3.....	1-82
54	Mt 23:6,7.....	1-82
55	Mt 24:51.....	1-82
56	Mt 26:49.....	1-82
57	Mt 3:9.....	1-82, 1-153

1	Mt 5:2,5,16; 23:5.....	1-82
2	Mt 7:3-5.....	1-82
3	Mt. 1:19.....	3-21
4	Mt. 23:1-3.....	1-72
5	Mt. 27:19.....	3-20
6	Mt. 5:17.....	1-72
7	Mt. 5:20.....	3-21
8	Mt. 5:48.....	3-20
9	Mt. 6:24.....	1-27
10	Nave’s New Bible Dictionary.....	1-81
11	Ne. 9:33.....	3-20
12	Neh. 1:3.....	1-133
13	Neh. 3:17-18.....	1-133
14	Nehemiah 5:1-19.....	4-24
15	Nicanor.....	1-181
16	Nicolas.....	1-181
17	Noah.....	1-102
18	Num. 30:2.....	3-105
19	Numbers 14:24.....	1-156
20	Numbers 15:30.....	2-45
21	Old Testament.....	1-76
22	Peterson, E. H. (2005). The Message: the Bible in contemporary language (Php 2:5–11). Colorado Springs, CO: NavPress1-151, 1-154	
23		
24	Pharaoh.....	3-17
25	Pharisees.....	1-76
26	Phil 2:5-11.....	1-151
27	Phil. 3:9.....	3-21
28	Phil. 4:5.....	2-17
29	Philip.....	1-181
30	Philippians 12:3-4.....	4-213
31	Philippians 3:20.....	1-132, 3-237, 3-239, 4-25
32	Philippians 3:20.....	1-137
33	Pr 11:9.....	1-82
34	Pr. 1:3.....	3-20
35	Pr. 18:17.....	3-20
36	Pr. 3:33.....	3-20
37	Prochorus.....	1-181
38	Prov. 23:9.....	4-50
39	Prov. 1:7.....	2-10, 4-8
40	Prov. 11:1.....	3-164
41	Prov. 11:18-21.....	3-169
42	Prov. 13:22.....	3-166
43	Prov. 14:20-21.....	1-84
44	Prov. 14:28.....	4-40
45	Prov. 15:27.....	3-15, 3-105
46	Prov. 16:19.....	2-46
47	Prov. 16:23.....	4-34
48	Prov. 16:29-30.....	3-144
49	Prov. 16:8-9.....	5-232
50	Prov. 17:27-28.....	4-41
51	Prov. 18:1.....	4-40
52	Prov. 18:15-16.....	4-34
53	Prov. 18:22.....	3-137
54	Prov. 18:5.....	4-181
55	Prov. 19:1.....	4-182
56	Prov. 19:9.....	3-105
57	Prov. 2:1-9.....	4-151

1	Prov. 2:6	2-10
2	Prov. 20:14	2-11, 4-8
3	Prov. 20:18	4-194
4	Prov. 21:23	4-41
5	Prov. 22:2	1-83
6	Prov. 22:3	4-49
7	Prov. 22:7	2-22, 2-25, 4-190
8	Prov. 23:23	4-7
9	Prov. 23:9	4-41
10	Prov. 24:5-6	4-181
11	Prov. 25:2	4-50
12	Prov. 25:8-10	4-181, 4-213
13	Prov. 28:6	3-105
14	Prov. 28:9	3-117, 4-7, 4-34
15	Prov. 29:4	2-43
16	Prov. 3:13-15	2-10, 4-7
17	Prov. 3:21-26	4-6
18	Prov. 3:30	1-12, 1-60, 1-66, 3-9, 3-10, 3-81, 3-102, 3-158, 4-9
19	Prov. 3:5-6	2-12, 4-8
20	Prov. 37:30-34	4-151
21	Prov. 6:6-11	1-23, 2-5
22	Prov. 6:9-11	3-144
23	Prov. 8:12	2-10
24	Prov. 8:13	2-10, 3-81, 3-102, 4-8
25	Proverbs	1-73
26	Proverbs 1:10-19	3-19, 3-131, 3-144, 3-161
27	Proverbs 20:18	4-7, 4-40
28	Proverbs 22:7	2-28
29	Proverbs 28:9	4-27
30	Ps. 112:9	3-21
31	Ps. 119:121	3-20
32	Ps. 23:3	3-20
33	Ps. 24:1; 50:12	1-94
34	Ps. 36:6	3-20
35	Ps. 51:14	3-20
36	Ps. 51:5	3-20
37	Ps. 7:8-9	3-20
38	Ps. 82:3	3-19, 3-20
39	Ps. 89:14	3-20
40	Ps. 89:16	3-20
41	Ps. 94:15	3-20
42	Psalms 117:2	2-17
43	Psalms 118:8-9	4-65
44	Psalms 119:125	3-27
45	Psalms 119:142	2-10, 4-8
46	Psalms 119:151	2-10
47	Psalms 119:155	2-9, 3-117, 4-7
48	Psalms 119:160	2-10, 4-8
49	Psalms 119:19	4-26, 5-136
50	Psalms 119:33-35	4-34
51	Psalms 119:71-72	4-120
52	Psalms 141:3-4	4-41
53	Psalms 143:12	3-28
54	Psalms 146:3	4-65
55	Psalms 146:9	1-14
56	Psalms 18:43-45	1-19
57	Psalms 19:7-11	2-1

1	Psalm 2:1-12.....	3-22
2	Psalm 23.....	1-109, 3-146
3	Psalm 24:1.....	1-57
4	Psalm 47:7.....	1-136
5	Psalm 5:5-6.....	3-105
6	Psalm 50:16-23.....	1-25
7	Psalm 69:8-9.....	5-136
8	Psalm 82:1-8.....	3-22
9	Psalm 89:11-12.....	1-28
10	Psalm 89:14-15.....	3-105
11	Psalm 9:17.....	1-20
12	Psalm 9:19-20.....	1-22, 1-39, 1-90
13	Psalm 94:20-23.....	1-15, 1-25, 1-68, 2-11, 2-44, 3-77, 3-78, 3-113, 4-8, 4-14
14	Pss. 31:1; 103:17; 143:1.....	3-20
15	Rehoboam.....	1-103
16	Rev. 13:16-18.....	5-136, 5-209
17	Rev. 14:1.....	1-96
18	Rev. 15:3.....	3-20
19	Rev. 17:1-2.....	1-68, 3-164, 4-13
20	Rev. 17:15.....	1-138, 3-165
21	Rev. 17:1-6.....	1-138
22	Rev. 17:3-6.....	3-164
23	Rev. 17:5.....	1-160
24	Rev. 17-18.....	4-26
25	Rev. 18:4-8.....	3-165
26	Rev. 19:18.....	1-83
27	Rev. 19:19.....	1-68, 1-116, 1-138, 1-160, 2-44, 3-113, 3-165, 4-13, 4-26
28	Rev. 19:8.....	1-83
29	Rev. 2:17.....	1-96
30	Rev. 20:11-15.....	1-33, 1-76
31	Rev. 21:1.....	3-239
32	Rev. 21:9.....	1-23
33	Rev. 22:14.....	3-149
34	Rev. 22:17.....	1-23
35	Rev. 22:4.....	1-96
36	Rev. 4:16-22.....	4-16
37	Revelation.....	1-148
38	Revelation 13:16-18.....	4-17, 4-31, 5-199
39	Revelation 17:5.....	1-23
40	Revelation 18:4.....	1-123, 5-136
41	Revelation 19:19.....	1-63, 1-138, 1-148, 5-136
42	Revelation 2:26.....	4-6
43	Revelation 20:11-15.....	3-148
44	Revelation, Chapters 17 and 18.....	5-136
45	Ro 2:17-23.....	1-82
46	Rom. 1:17.....	3-21
47	Rom. 1:24-25.....	1-26
48	Rom. 10:12.....	1-84
49	Rom. 13:7.....	1-109
50	Rom. 2:13.....	3-20
51	Rom. 3:26.....	3-21
52	Rom. 3:4.....	3-139
53	Rom. 3:8.....	3-20
54	Romans 12:2.....	4-25
55	Romans 12:9.....	1-175
56	Romans 13:1.....	1-28
57	Romans 13:8.....	3-18

1	Romans 13:9-10	1-12, 1-66, 3-11, 3-81, 3-102, 3-158, 4-9
2	Romans 14:10-12	1-33, 1-34
3	Romans 14:11	1-24
4	Romans 8:38-39	1-21
5	Romans 9:13.....	1-25
6	Samuel.....	3-16
7	Satan	1-157, 1-162
8	Serpent.....	1-54
9	Solomon	1-103
10	Ten Commandments ...	1-76, 1-85, 1-137, 1-173, 1-174, 1-176, 3-49, 3-99, 3-105, 3-107, 3-114, 3-148, 3-149, 3-234, 4-32
11	The Beast.....	1-67, 3-165
12	The Golden Rule	1-145
13	The Holy Bible.....	2-34
14	The New Bible Dictionary, INTER-VARSITY PRESS38 De Montfort Street, Leicester LE1 7GP, England, p. 720.....	1-79
15	The Open Bible, New King James Version, Thomas Nelson Publishers, Copyright 1997, pp. 340-341	1-98
16	Timon	1-181
17	Zc. 9:9	3-20
18	Zech. 7:10.....	1-14
19	Zech. 8:17.....	3-105
20	Zp. 1:12	3-20
21	Zp. 3:5	3-20
22		
23		

INDEX

- 1
- 2
- 3 ADMINISTRATION
- 4 Administrative battle 4-96
- 5 Administrative Due Process 4-163
- 6 Use dirty tricks against the IRS 4-113
- 7 AUDITS
- 8 Audit/examination vulnerability 4-61
- 9 How to handle 4-147
- 10 Opposing improper exam procedure 4-164
- 11 BANKS
- 12 Bank of England 3-216, 3-218
- 13 Federal Reserve ... 2-30, 2-31, 3-212, 3-216, 3-218, 3-219, 4-34
- 15 BOOKS
- 16 Black's Law Dictionary 4-42, 4-131, 4-222
- 17 Congressional Staff Directory 4-35
- 18 Federal Yellow Book 4-35
- 19 Paralegal Practice and Procedure 4-36
- 20 Tax Procedure and Tax Fraud ..4-36, 4-147, 4-214, 4-218, 4-219
- 22 The Federal Mafia 4-36
- 23 Trial Advocacy Before Judges, Jurors and Arbitrators 4-36
- 25 Caesar 3-210
- 26 Certified Mail with Return Receipt Requested 4-126
- 27 CHRISTIANS
- 28 Family Bible 3-218
- 29 Jesus 1-39, 1-109, 3-99, 3-173
- 30 Jesus Christ 4-83
- 31 CITIZENSHIP
- 32 Expatriation 4-65
- 33 Good citizenship 4-29
- 34 national 4-33, 4-212
- 35 national 1-120, 3-47, 3-186, 3-188, 3-224
- 36 national 4-66
- 37 nationals 3-187, 3-211
- 38 Nationals 4-210, 4-212
- 39 Resident alien 3-241
- 40 U.S. citizen 1-32, 1-120, 3-47, 3-185, 3-186, 3-187, 3-211, 3-224, 5-28, 5-29, 5-30, 5-31, 5-34, 5-35, 5-47, 5-81, 5-82, 5-83, 5-84, 5-112, 5-113, 5-164, 5-165, 5-166, 5-171, 5-182, 5-205, 5-218, 5-223, 5-267, 5-347, 5-371, 5-391
- 45 U.S. citizens 3-215
- 46 U.S. national 1-7, 4-33, 4-212
- 47 Civil War 3-210, 3-216
- 48 Common Law 1-97, 3-213, 3-214, 3-218
- 49 CONTRACTS
- 50 Adhesion contract 3-128
- 51 positive law 3-128
- 52 statutes 3-128
- 53 COURTS
- 54 Supreme Court..2-30, 4-34, 4-40, 4-55, 4-69, 4-70, 4-99, 4-114, 4-127, 4-137, 4-146, 4-160, 4-162, 4-165, 4-178, 4-179, 4-209, 4-211, 4-224
- 57 Tax Court 4-102, 4-103, 4-148, 4-168, 4-177, 4-211, 4-214, 4-215, 4-218
- 58
- 59 DEFINITIONS
- 60 "citizen" 3-175
- 61 "compliance" 3-176
- 62 "domestic corporation" 3-177
- 63 "employee" 3-177
- 64 "employer" 3-178
- 65 "foreign corporation" 3-178
- 66 "gross income" 3-179
- 67 "includes" 3-179
- 68 "income" 3-182
- 69 "individual" 3-183
- 70 "levy" 3-186
- 71 "liable" 3-187
- 72 "must" 3-187
- 73 "nonresident alien" 3-188
- 74 "person" 3-188
- 75 "personal services" 3-190
- 76 "required" 3-192
- 77 "shall" 3-192
- 78 "State" 3-195
- 79 "tax" 3-195
- 80 "taxpayer" 3-196
- 81 "trade or business" 3-197
- 82 "United States" 3-197
- 83 "voluntary" 3-25
- 84 "wages" 3-200
- 85 "Personal services" 3-190
- 86 "trade or business" 3-172, 3-197
- 87 Lawyer deception using 3-169
- 88 United States of America 3-43, 3-196, 3-199, 3-204, 3-210
- 89
- 90 Words of Art 3-169
- 91 DISCOVERY
- 92 Determination letter 4-99, 4-140
- 93 FOIA 4-37, 4-97, 4-100, 4-108, 4-109, 4-110, 4-111, 4-136, 4-149, 4-175, 4-179, 4-180
- 94 FOIA request 4-149, 4-180
- 95 IMF 3-185, 3-198, 4-99, 4-110, 4-136, 4-137, 4-149, 4-151, 4-152, 4-168, 4-225, 5-247, 5-255, 5-258, 5-370, 5-446
- 96
- 97 Maximizing evidence collection 4-105
- 98
- 99 Quash third party summons 4-145
- 100 Use determination letters to fight evasiveness... 4-138
- 101 Use FOIA, Privacy Act and discovery to gain advantage 4-109
- 102 District of Columbia 3-171, 3-172, 3-177, 3-178, 3-195, 3-197, 3-198, 3-199, 3-203, 3-204, 3-210, 3-221, 3-225, 3-228, 5-310
- 103
- 104 EMPLOYERS
- 105 Educate your employer 4-55
- 106 Ensuring report correct income 4-125
- 107 Form W-4 exempt 4-131

1	ENFORCEMENT				
2	Levies	4-171, 4-176			
3	Seize2-20, 4-18, 4-52, 4-55, 4-56, 4-57, 4-58, 4-89, 4-				
4	90, 4-102, 4-105, 4-146, 4-174, 4-179, 4-217				
5	FEDERAL TAX CRIMES AND RELATED CRIMES				
6	Tax evasion	4-146, 4-223, 4-224			
7	Willful Failure to File1-9, 4-101, 4-115, 4-136, 4-160,				
8	4-210				
9	FindLaw	4-34, 4-35			
10	FindLaw website	4-34			
11	FORMS				
12	1040 form	2-17, 2-27, 3-197, 3-198			
13	1040NR2-29, 4-99, 4-101, 4-115, 4-162, 4-165, 4-218				
14	1040X	4-99			
15	23C	4-101, 4-162, 4-164, 4-166, 4-171			
16	23C Assessment Certificate.....	4-171			
17	CP504	4-176			
18	Form 10402-9, 2-13, 2-29, 3-183, 3-188, 3-194, 3-198,				
19	4-62, 4-71, 4-73, 4-74, 4-166				
20	Form 1040NR.....	3-197			
21	Form 1099	5-282, 5-283, 5-299, 5-300			
22	Form 12153	4-102, 4-176			
23	Form 2039	4-145			
24	Form 23C.....	4-101, 4-162, 4-171, 4-175			
25	Form 4340	4-101			
26	Form 4852	4-135			
27	Form 4868	4-99			
28	Form 911	4-102			
29	Form W-4	2-29, 4-99, 4-129, 4-130			
30	IRS form 668A	4-102			
31	Notice of Default.....	2-22, 4-122			
32	SS-5 form	4-71, 4-75, 4-97			
33	Tax Deposition Questions, Form #03.016.....	2-24			
34	Test for Federal Tax Professionals, Form #03.0092-24,				
35	4-100				
36	W-21-7, 2-29, 4-62, 4-99, 4-125, 4-126, 4-133, 4-134,				
37	4-135, 4-142, 4-206, 4-208, 5-97, 5-200, 5-201, 5-				
38	202, 5-203, 5-206, 5-208, 5-209, 5-211, 5-213, 5-				
39	215, 5-217, 5-218, 5-220, 5-222, 5-223, 5-247, 5-				
40	258, 5-262, 5-264, 5-266				
41	W-4.1-7, 2-29, 3-188, 3-202, 4-73, 4-97, 4-99, 4-114,				
42	4-130, 4-131, 4-132, 5-83, 5-91, 5-94, 5-96, 5-97, 5-				
43	195, 5-203, 5-206, 5-208, 5-211, 5-213, 5-216, 5-				
44	217, 5-218, 5-221, 5-222, 5-223, 5-225, 5-226, 5-				
45	227, 5-228, 5-229, 5-231, 5-255, 5-256, 5-271, 5-				
46	335, 5-430				
47	W-4 form	4-99, 4-132			
48	W-4E	5-211, 5-213			
49	W-81-7, 4-52, 4-72, 4-81, 4-82, 4-83, 4-84, 4-97, 4-99,				
50	4-218				
51	W-8BEN.....	4-82, 4-84, 4-97, 4-114, 4-126			
52	FOUNDING FATHERS				
53	Benjamin Franklin	4-6			
54	Franklin, Benjamin	1-109			
55	Hamilton, Alexander	1-18, 3-44, 3-163			
56	Jefferson, Thomas	1-27, 3-44, 3-143, 3-208, 3-211			
57	Madison, James	1-27, 1-37, 1-40, 1-116, 3-44			
58	Thomas Jefferson.....	1-6, 3-5, 4-6, 4-14			
59	Washington, George	1-27, 4-6, 4-15			
60	FRIVOLOUS				
61	Defending against charges of.....	2-12			
62	Definition	2-13			
63	GOVERNMENT				
64	Equal protection.....	1-78			
65	How God and government compete	1-89			
66	Police powers.....	3-225			
67	Separation of powers doctrine	1-116			
68	HISTORY				
69	Revolutionary War	3-199			
70	HotDocs.....	4-194			
71	Individual Master File	3-172, 3-185, 3-198			
72	Internal Revenue Service.....	3-180			
73	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE				
74	AIMS	3-198			
75	Appeals Office	4-111			
76	LAW				
77	Biblical Law	3-98			
78	Common Law	2-18, 4-17, 4-54, 4-90			
79	Due process of law4-59, 4-74, 4-129, 5-28, 5-34, 5-43,				
80	5-177, 5-178, 5-217, 5-222, 5-228, 5-302, 5-318, 5-				
81	324, 5-354, 5-356				
82	Law of Presumptions	4-18, 4-121			
83	Natural law	1-16			
84	Natural Law	3-103			
85	Positive law	3-122			
86	Privacy Act	3-193, 3-194			
87	Purpose of law	3-79, 3-100			
88	UCC.....	2-16, 2-19, 2-27, 4-18, 4-74, 4-121, 4-122			
89	LAWS				
90	Internal Revenue Code 3-169, 3-170, 3-179, 3-180, 3-				
91	182, 3-183, 3-185, 3-186, 3-188, 3-189, 3-192, 3-				
92	194, 3-195, 3-196, 3-198, 3-221, 3-224				
93	UCC	3-50			
94	Uniform Commercial Code .	3-50, 3-52, 3-189, 3-214			
95	LIBERTY				
96	liberty 1-109, 3-44, 3-52, 3-81, 3-82, 3-101, 3-102, 3-				
97	173, 3-208, 3-210, 3-211, 4-46, 5-140				
98	Price of liberty	4-14			
99	LITIGATION				
100	Bivens Action	2-11			
101	Challenge criminal indictments	4-210			
102	Challenge jurisdiction.....	4-203			
103	Create and maintain a casefile	4-96			
104	Sue for refund	4-213			
105	Sue Government/Agent in Equity for Violation of				
106	Fiduciary Duty, Trespass, and Truth Evasion 4-220				
107	The Legal Battle	4-181			
108	Microsoft Access	4-37, 4-52, 4-58, 4-97			
109	Notary Certificate of Default Method2-20, 2-21, 2-22, 2-				
110	23, 2-24, 4-118, 4-121				
111	NOTICES				
112	CP-515	1-8, 4-99, 4-115, 4-160, 4-175			
113	Determination letters	4-139			
114	Information letters	4-139			

1	IRS Ltr 1058.....	4-176	58	SEPARATION OF POWERS DOCTRINE	
2	IRS Ltr 3172.....	4-176	59	Introduction	1-116
3	Notice 1219B.....	4-145	60	Separation of church (God) and state	1-117
4	Notice 609	4-163	61	Separation of education and state	1-117
5	Notice 782	4-163	62	Separation of marriage and state.....	1-117
6	Notice of Deficiency1-8, 4-99, 4-115, 4-142, 4-160, 4-175		63	Separation of money and state.....	1-117
7			64	Separation of powers within state and federal governments.....	1-117
8	Notice of Levy 4-56, 4-59, 4-91, 4-102, 4-158, 4-172, 4-173, 4-174, 4-175, 4-177, 4-178, 4-179		65	Separation of the people and the government....	1-117
9			66	State v. Federal separation	1-117
10	Opinion letters	4-139	67	Social Security Administration.....	3-51, 4-30
11	Paperwork Reduction Notice.....	4-84	68	SOLUTIONS	
12	Revenue rulings.....	4-139	69	Change filing status to nonresident alien	4-79
13	ORGANIZATIONS		70	Don't give your kids SSN'S	4-30
14	American Bar Association.....	3-182	71	Family Legal Assistant	4-38, 4-97
15	American Rights Litigators	4-179	72	Get an opinion letter from a tax professional.....	4-55
16	Save-A-Patriot Fellowship (http		73	Learn proper administrative procedure.....	4-108
17	//www.save-a-patriot.org)	4-32	74	Make yourself judgment proof	4-89
18	POLITICAL SYSTEMS		75	Protect your privacy.....	4-50
19	Communism	3-209	76	Stop filing tax forms	4-142
20	Must please God.....	1-27	77	Tax Research CD-ROM	4-140
21	Republic	3-209, 3-210, 3-213, 3-219	78	Tax Research Compendium CD-ROM.....	4-36
22	Republican Form of Government	3-210	79	Understand the tax process and laws	4-98
23	Socialism	1-108, 3-209, 3-212	80	Verified Affidavit of Default	4-105, 4-122
24	Socialist	1-108, 3-195	81	Vote consistently	4-33
25	PRESUMPTIONS		82	SOVEREIGNTY	
26	The Law of Presumptions.....	2-27	83	Equals 'foreign' and 'alien'	1-123
27	Proof of Mailing	4-135	84	External.....	1-125
28	PUBLICATIONS		85	General sovereignty	1-40
29	1040NR Booklet.....	4-101	86	Government sovereignty.....	1-44
30	Internal Revenue Manual 3-190, 4-114, 4-115, 4-147, 4-149, 4-155, 4-160, 4-166, 4-175, 4-223		87	Hierarchy of sovereignty	1-16, 1-35
31			88	Internal.....	1-127
32	IRS Printed Product Catalog	2-31	89	Not subject to the law (foreign to it).....	3-122
33	IRS Publication 54.....	3-231	90	Of God.....	1-50
34	Publication 14-102, 4-151, 4-152, 4-154, 4-162, 4-163		91	People source of all sovereignty	3-27, 3-122
35	Publication 1075.....	4-53	92	Political power and sovereignty.....	1-38
36	Publication 5.....	4-100, 4-102	93	Power of taxation explained	1-42
37	Publication 519.....	4-72	94	Rules for sovereign relations	1-37
38	Publication 54.....	4-71	95	Rules of comity.....	1-48
39	Publication 556.....	4-163	96	Sovereignities within our system of government..	1-36
40	Publication 594.....	4-102, 4-174	97	State sovereignty.....	1-48
41	Publication 6209.....	3-185	98	Subordinate sovereignty	1-47
42	Publication 919.....	4-99	99	STATES	
43	Question for Doubters	3-186	100	50 states	3-188, 3-198
44	RELIGION		101	50 Union states 3-170, 3-172, 3-178, 3-185, 3-186, 3-195, 3-197, 3-198	
45	Law as	3-105	102	Buck Act of 1940.....	3-195
46	Republican.....	3-221	103	California.....	3-197, 3-213, 3-216, 3-220, 3-228
47	RESEARCHERS		104	several states.....	3-240
48	Kahn, Eddie.....	4-179, 4-180	105	Several States.....	3-42, 3-203, 3-204, 3-240
49	Kowalik, Frank.....	3-184	106	State court.....	4-209, 4-212
50	Rose, Larken.....	5-197	107	TAXES	
51	RIGHTS		108	"Denumber" yourself	4-79
52	Bill of Rights3-43, 3-189, 3-194, 3-199, 3-211, 3-215, 3-241		109	Direct taxes	3-216, 3-223
53			110	Individual Master File.....	4-136, 4-137, 4-149
54	SCANDALS		111	Request tax refunds	4-141
55	Great Deception.....	3-170	112	Revocation of Election	4-71, 4-74
56	Judicial conspiracy to protect the income tax.....	3-49	113		
57	Marriage licenses.....	3-50	114		

1	Voluntary compliance	5-93, 5-95, 5-398, 5-399, 5-400,	12	Congress	.3-29, 3-169, 3-177, 3-179, 3-182, 3-183, 3-
2		5-417, 5-418, 5-419, 5-420	13		189, 3-195, 3-196, 3-204, 3-210, 3-211, 3-215, 3-
3	TYRANNY		14		221, 3-224, 5-160
4	Gestapo	..... 4-17	15	Department of the Treasury	..... 2-5, 4-110
5	Slave	..... 3-50	16	EPA	..... 3-200
6	Slavery	..... 3-50, 3-51, 3-100, 3-194, 3-210	17	IRS Questionable W-4 Program	..... 4-132
7	Social Security Number	..... 3-199	18	Medicaid	..... 3-217
8	Soviet Union	..... 1-108	19	Medicare	..... 3-50, 3-217
9	U.S. GOVERNMENT		20	Social Security System	..... 3-50, 3-51
10	BATF	..... 3-206	21	Treasury Secretary	..... 4-166
11	Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms	..... 4-57	22	West Group	..... 4-36, 4-147, 4-214, 4-218, 4-219
			23	West Publishing	..... 4-35

REVISION HISTORY

The below revision history covers only the last six months of changes.

<i>Date</i>	<i>Version</i>	<i>Description</i>
2/21/06	1.00	1. Initial version.
2/28/06	1.01	1. Replaced all occurrences of “IRS Deposition CD” with “Tax Deposition CD”. 2. Replaced all occurrences of “IRS Deposition Questions” with “Tax Deposition Questions”. 3. Fixed several bad section references.
3/14/06	1.02	1. Improved formatting and consistency throughout document. 2. Corrected several bad web links. 3. Added a quote to the second page.
4/15/06	1.03	1. Added Chapter 1 and all subsections. 2. Removed materials from the preface. 3. Added section 1.3: Natural Order. 4. Expanded section 1.7. 5. Corrected several bad references in chapter 1 that read “Error”.
4/16/06	1.04	1. Added section 1.9.1. 2. Expanded section 1.4. 3. Corrected formatting of footnotes. 4. Corrected formatting in tables.
4/24/06	1.05	1. Updated section 2.7. 2. Fixed formatting problems in the beginning of chapter 3. 3. Expanded section 1.7 and added all the cites therein to the table of authorities.
5/4/06	1.06	1. Updated section 2.5.3.5. 2. Expanded section 1.6.6 with a cite from the U.S. Supreme Court. 3. Added section 1.11. 4. Updated section 2.5.3.13. 5. Fixed several spelling errors.
7/10/06	1.07	1. Updated section 1.1 and 1.2. 2. Removed IRC Section 861 from section 2.5.5.11 and expanded the section. 3. Expanded and improved section 2.5.5.12. 4. Added a graphic to the cover page.
7/21/06	1.08	1. Updated section 2.5.4.3. 2. Expanded section 1.6.3. 3. Removed unused styles.
8/7/06	1.09	1. Updated section 3.8.10. 2. Deleted section 3.6.8: SSA Notice of Change in Citizenship. It is now replaced by new section 3.6.8. 3. Renamed new section 3.6.8 and completely revised it. 4. Updated section 2.5.3.13. 5. Fixed bad footers in Chapter 3. 6. Fixed bad page numbers in chapter 3. 7. Replaced all occurrences of “Income Tax Freedom Forms and Instructions” with “Sovereignty Forms and Instructions”.
9/27/06	1.10	1. Expanded section 1.5. 2. Corrected bad web links to the book “Secrets of the Legal Industry” throughout the book. 3. Expanded section 1.5 to add item 8 at the end. 4. Expanded section 1.4 to add another quote from Chisholm. 5. Added section 1.10.1.17. 6. Updated section 1.10.1.2. 7. Corrected bad links references throughout. 8. Added another quote to the Preface.

<i>Date</i>	<i>Version</i>	<i>Description</i>
		9. Revised section 2.5.5.11 to change references to diversity of citizenship. 10. Revised section 2.5.5.1 to change references to diversity of citizenship.
11/6/06	1.11	1. Updated section 2.5.5.12. 2. Updated section 1.10.1.28. 3. Updated section 1.10.1.4. 4. Improved formatting throughout the document. 5. Added section numbers to Adobe bookmarks. 6. Added several items to the Table of Authorities.
11/20/06	1.12	1. Expanded section 1.11.4. 2. Completely improved formatting throughout Chapter 3. 3. Deleted section 3.8.8: Position Statement Regarding W-4 Exempt. 4. Deleted section 3.4.1: Letter to Congressman. 5. Deleted section 3.4.2: Letter to Attorney General. 6. Deleted section 3.11.7: Determination of Taxable Income. 7. Deleted section 3.12.4: Response Letter to Delinquent Return: CP-515/518. 8. Deleted section 3.11.11: Determining Tax Liability. 9. Deleted section 3.11.12: Request for Technical Advice
12/29/06	1.13	1. Updated section 3.13.14 to remove mention of Clyde Hyde. 2. Revised section 2.5.4.17 to change link to new IRS Due Process Meeting Handout. 3. Expanded section 1.10.1.27. 4. Improved formatting in Chapter 2. 5. Added several authorities from Chapter 2 to the Table of Authorities. 6. Edited section 2.5.1.5. 7. Updated section 2.5.1.6. 8. Updated section 2.5.2.2. 9. Expanded section 2.5.3.8. 10. Replaced all occurrences of “Section 10.X” with “Section 3.X”. 11. Updated section 2.5.4.17.
2/12/07	1.14	1. Updated section 3.11.14 and renamed the section. 2. Updated section 2.5.5.10. 3. Corrected several typos in the table of authorities.
3/16/07	1.15	1. Added sections 1.6 to 1.12. 2. Added sections 1.15.5 and 1.15.6. 3. Added Sections 1.16 through 1.18.
4/4/07	1.16	1. Expanded section 1.11. 2. Revised section 2.5.3.13. 3. Renamed section 2.5.2.1. 4. Updated section 2.5.3.14. 5. Expanded section 2.5.4.5. 6. Updated section 2.5.4.14. 7. Updated section 2.5.1.3.
6/1/07	1.17	1. Expanded section 1.4. 2. Expanded section 1.6. 3. Updated section 2.5.4.9. 4. Updated section 1.13.2. 5. Replaced all occurrences of “elected or appointed officials” with “public officers” throughout the document. 6. Corrected spelling throughout document. 7. Corrected header problems at the end of chapter 2.
8/28/07	1.18	1. Updated section 1.4. 2. Added section 1.6. 3. Corrected redundancy in section 1.12 and expanded it. 4. Expanded section 1.22.4. 5. Normalized formatting of footnotes throughout the document.

<i>Date</i>	<i>Version</i>	<i>Description</i>
12/19/07	1.19	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Deleted a portion of section 2.5.3.18. Fixed grammar error in section 1.12. Added “Scriptures” section to the table of authorities. Corrected several problems in the Table of Authorities. Updated the Disclaimer. Added “Rules” section to the table of authorities.
8/21/08	1.20	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Updated Disclaimer. Updated preface. Updated section 1.4. Improved formatting throughout document. Added several entries to the Table of Authorities. Replaced the word “straw man” with “straw man” throughout document. Updated section 2.5.4.21. Expanded section 1.9 at the beginning.
11/17/08	1.21	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Moved section 2.4 to section 1.2. Added section 2.1: The Secret to remaining free, sovereign, and foreign. Expanded section 1.5. Updated numbering of all forms. Forms renumbered on website. Updated section 2.5.2.6.
2/11/09	1.22	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Replaced all occurrences of Federal Rule of Civil Proc. 8(d) with Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 8(b)(6). Updated all references to form numbers. Corrected several bad links in chapter 2. Expanded chapter 1 introduction. Added several new entries to the Table of Authorities. Replaced nearly all references to “natural person” with “human being” throughout the document. Updated section 2.1.
4/10/10	1.23	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Renamed section 2.4.11. Updated section 2.5.3.13. Updated sections 3.1 through 3.1.4 and renamed section 3.1. Renamed sections 2, 2.4.9, and 2.5. Completely revised section 2.5.4.15.
11/2/10	1.24	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Corrected several bad section references. Removed indexing and table of authorities from all section headings. Expanded section 1.17.6. Updated section 2.5.2.4. Improved formatting throughout document. Added several items to the table of authorities. Changed line numbers from 8 pt. to 6 pt to make them less distracting. Broke section 1.13, Sovereign Immunity, into several subsections and considerably improved it.
2/24/17	1.25	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Completely revised the Preface. Updated several links in Section 2.5 and added links to new material. Considerably expanded section 1: Introduction. Added section 2: Opposing attempts to destroy or undermine your sovereignty Moved several sections from chapter 1 into new chapter 3 entitled “Introduction to Law”. Updated all links to make them accurate. Updated all section number references to make them consistent with the latest version of all documents.

1. INTRODUCTION AND BASICS OF SOVEREIGNTY

Page

1. INTRODUCTION AND BASICS OF SOVEREIGNTY	1-1
1.1 Purpose.....	1-5
1.2 HELP! What can I do given my situation?	1-5
1.3 Useful Resources for further Study	1-10
1.4 Sovereignty=Self ownership	1-10
1.5 The essence of sovereignty: Consent	1-12
1.6 Natural Order	1-16
1.7 Hierarchy of Sovereignty.....	1-35
1.8 Basics of sovereignty	1-52
1.9 Summary of the BASICS of Freedom	1-54
1.10 Who may be “sovereign”?	1-68
1.10.1 You can be sovereign as an American citizen born outside of a constitutional state to American parents.....	1-68
1.10.2 You CANNOT be sovereign as an atheist, religious anarchist, antinomian, or dispensationalist	1-70
1.11 Equal protection	1-78
1.12 How to Figure It All Out	1-86
1.13 How government and God compete to provide “protection”	1-89
1.14 God’s Religion v. Government’s Religion.....	1-92
1.15 Private vs. Public.....	1-109
1.16 Separation of powers doctrine	1-116
1.17 “Sovereign”=“Foreign”	1-123
1.18 How pursuing sovereignty affects criminal convictions or those already in jail.....	1-138
1.19 Sovereign Immunity.....	1-139
1.19.1 Definition.....	1-139
1.19.2 How sovereign immunity relates to federalism	1-141
1.19.3 Waivers of sovereign immunity	1-143
1.19.4 Why PEOPLE can invoke sovereign immunity against governments or government actors.....	1-146
1.19.5 How PEOPLE waive sovereign immunity in relation to governments	1-147
1.19.6 How corrupt government illegally procure “implied consent” of People to waive their sovereign immunity	1-149
1.20 Franchises: The main method of losing sovereignty.....	1-151
1.20.1 Jesus refused a domicile, refused to participate in all human franchises, benefits, and privileges, and refused the “civil status” that made them possible.....	1-151
1.20.2 Satan’s greatest sin was abusing “privileges” and “franchises” to make himself equal to or above God.....	1-153
1.21 Interacting with non-sovereigns (foreign relations).....	1-162
1.21.1 Sharing the Truths on our Website with Friends, Relatives, and Coworkers	1-162
1.21.2 Defending your beliefs against criticism by others	1-165
1.22 Government relations with those possessing sovereignty.....	1-169
1.22.1 FAQ: How do your materials relate to those working in the government?.....	1-169
1.22.2 FAQ: How does sovereignty effect government relations: security clearance, benefits, etc.?.....	1-169
1.22.3 FAQ: How come Congress can’t just pass a law to make your sovereignty irrelevant and compel you to comply?.....	1-171

- 1 1.22.4 FAQ: Why won't you help me enforce statutory privileges under a franchise rather than
2 common law rights? Don't you claim to want to help people obey the law? 1-172
- 3 1.22.5 FAQ: How will a system of welfare to the aged, needy, and poor be provided if the
4 government doesn't or can't do it because everyone leaves the tax system? 1-177
- 5 1.22.6 FAQ: Aren't you no better than the government for turning your Member Agreement into a
6 franchise?..... 1-182

7 **2. OPPOSING ATTEMPTS TO DESTROY OR UNDERMINE YOUR 8 SOVEREIGNTY 2-1**

- 9 **2.1 Summary of how you lose your freedom..... 2-1**
- 10 **2.2 Summary of how to protect your freedom..... 2-8**
- 11 **2.3 Understanding the importance of separation between PUBLIC and PRIVATE 2-16**
- 12 **2.4 Avoiding traps with government forms and government ID 2-17**
- 13 **2.5 Responding to Offers or Demands..... 2-21**
- 14 **2.6 Merchant or Buyer?..... 2-22**
- 15 **2.7 He who writes the rules or the definitions always wins! DEFINE EVERYTHING on
16 every government application 2-26**
- 17 **2.8 Three Useful Tools for Responding to Claims or Demands 2-30**
- 18 **2.9 Rules for Effective Activism..... 2-32**
- 19 **2.10 Get educated in the law and administrative process..... 2-34**
- 20 **2.11 Build an administrative record that will immunize yourself from persecution and
21 litigation. 2-38**
- 22 **2.12 Joining, forming, and/or running your own law and freedom study group in your
23 area 2-38**
- 24 **2.13 Going on the offensive: Presenting and debating our research and evidence with legal
25 and government professionals on the record..... 2-42**
- 26 **2.14 Protecting your credibility and that of the freedom community generally 2-45**
- 27 **2.15 How Does the Government Apply Duress and What is the Remedy for It? 2-1**
- 28 **2.16 Defeating the Anti-Injunction Act (26 U.S.C. §7421) 2-5**
- 29 **2.17 Defending Yourself Against Charges of Being “Frivolous” 2-12**
- 30 **2.18 Commercial Law and the U.C.C..... 2-16**
- 31 2.18.1 Under the Laws of Commerce, Truth is Sovereign 2-17
- 32 2.18.2 An Unrebutted Affidavit Stands as Truth..... 2-18
- 33 2.18.3 Requirements for a valid Affidavit..... 2-19
- 34 2.18.4 All Rights Reserved Without Prejudice..... 2-19
- 35 2.18.5 The Notary Certificate of Default Method: VERY EFFECTIVE! 2-20
- 36 **2.19 The Law of Presumption 2-27**
- 37 **2.20 Keeping yourself from being silenced in spreading the truth 2-32**

38 **3. INTRODUCTION TO LAW..... 3-1**

- 39 **3.1 Main purpose of law is to LIMIT government power to ensure freedom and sovereignty
40 of the people 3-1**
- 41 **3.2 How our system of government became corrupted: Downes v. Bidwell 3-2**
- 42 **3.3 The Meaning of “Justice” 3-9**
- 43 3.3.1 Definition..... 3-9
- 44 3.3.2 Justice can easily be perverted when it is defined as “give every man his due” 3-11
- 45 3.3.3 Biblical definition of “justice”: God’s law is the ONLY measure for whether “justice” is in
46 deed and in fact served by any secular judge 3-19
- 47 3.3.4 “Justice” in your interactions with government..... 3-22
- 48 **3.4 The true meaning of “voluntary” 3-25**

1	3.5 Domicile: You aren't subject to civil law without your explicit voluntary consent ...	3-29
2	3.6 Comity	3-33
3	3.7 Federalism.....	3-36
4	3.8 PUBLIC Privileges v. PRIVATE Rights	3-42
5	3.8.1 PRIVATE Rights Defined and Explained	3-44
6	3.8.2 PUBLIC Rights/Privileges Defined and Explained.....	3-46
7	3.8.3 PUBLIC rights are created legislatively by the State and can be taken away while PRIVATE rights are created by God and cannot be taken away	3-47
8	3.8.4 The Creator of a Right Determines Who May Regulate and Tax It	3-51
9	3.8.5 PUBLIC privileges and PRIVATE rights compared.....	3-54
10	3.8.6 PRIVATE Civil Liberties v. PUBLIC Civil Rights v. PUBLIC Political Rights.....	3-57
11	3.8.7 Why we MUST know and assert our rights and can't depend on anyone to help us	3-65
12	3.8.8 Why you shouldn't cite federal statutes (PUBLIC RIGHTS) as authority for protecting your PRIVATE rights	3-65
13	3.9 Enumeration of inalienable rights	3-71
14	3.10 Law 3-77	
15	3.10.1 What is "law"?: The government is systematically LYING to you about what it means	3-77
16	3.10.1.1 Introduction	3-77
17	3.10.1.2 Law is a Delegation of authority from the true sovereign: The People	3-79
18	3.10.1.3 How law protects the sovereign people: By limiting government power.....	3-83
19	3.10.1.4 Authorities on "law".....	3-85
20	3.10.1.5 Abuse of Law as Religion	3-88
21	3.10.1.6 How to Prevent Abuses or Misuses of the Word "Law" by Government Workers.....	3-94
22	3.10.1.7 Resources for Further Research.....	3-98
23	3.10.2 Biblical Law: The Foundation of ALL Law.....	3-98
24	3.10.3 The Purpose of Law.....	3-100
25	3.10.4 Natural Law	3-103
26	3.10.5 Why all man-made law is religious in nature	3-105
27	3.10.6 "Public Law" or "Private Law"?	3-109
28	3.10.6.1.1 Public v. Private law	3-110
29	3.10.6.1.2 Why and how the government deceives you into believing that "private law" is "public law" in order to PLUNDER and ENSLAVE you unlawfully	3-115
30	3.10.7 Positive Law	3-122
31	3.11 The three methods for exercising our Constitutional right to contract	3-127
32	3.12 Invisible consent: The weapon of tyrants.....	3-133
33	3.13 Understanding Administrative Law	3-135
34	3.14 Personal Responsibility.....	3-140
35	3.14.1 We The People are the American Government	3-140
36	3.14.2 The Unlimited Liability Universe.....	3-142
37	3.14.3 "Public" v. "Private" employment: You will be ILLEGALLY Treated as a Public Officer if you Apply for or Receive Government "Benefits".....	3-152
38	3.14.4 Last Will and Testament of Jesse Cornish.....	3-166
39	3.14.5 America?.....	3-168
40	3.15 Jurisdiction	3-168
41	3.15.1 "Words of Art": Lawyer Deception Using Definitions	3-168
42	3.15.1.1 "citizen" (undefined).....	3-175
43	3.15.1.2 "Compliance" (undefined)	3-176
44	3.15.1.3 "Domestic corporation" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(4))	3-176
45	3.15.1.4 "Employee" (in 26 U.S.C. §3401 (c)).....	3-177
46	3.15.1.5 "Employer" (in 26 U.S.C. §3401 (d)).....	3-178
47	3.15.1.6 "Foreign corporation" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(5))	3-178
48	3.15.1.7 "Gross Income" (26 U.S.C. §61).....	3-179
49	3.15.1.8 "Includes" and "Including" (26 U.S.C. §7701 (c))	3-179

1	3.15.1.9 "Income" (not defined).....	3-182
2	3.15.1.10 "Individual" (26 C.F.R. § 1.1441-1(c)(3)).....	3-183
3	3.15.1.11 "Levy" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(21)).....	3-186
4	3.15.1.12 "Liable" (undefined).....	3-187
5	3.15.1.13 "Must" means "May".....	3-187
6	3.15.1.14 "Nonresident alien" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (b)(1)(B)).....	3-188
7	3.15.1.15 "Person" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(1)).....	3-188
8	3.15.1.16 "Personal services" (not defined).....	3-190
9	3.15.1.17 "resident" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701(b)(1)(A)).....	3-190
10	3.15.1.18 "Required" (not defined).....	3-192
11	3.15.1.19 "Shall" actually means "May".....	3-192
12	3.15.1.20 "State" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(10)).....	3-194
13	3.15.1.21 "Tax" (not defined).....	3-195
14	3.15.1.22 "Taxpayer" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(14)).....	3-196
15	3.15.1.23 "Trade or business" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(26)).....	3-197
16	3.15.1.24 "United States" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(9)).....	3-197
17	3.15.1.25 "U.S. Citizen" (26 U.S.C. §3121(e)).....	3-198
18	3.15.1.26 "Voluntary" (undefined).....	3-200
19	3.15.1.27 "Wages" (in 26 U.S.C. §3401 (a)).....	3-200
20	3.15.1.28 "Withholding agent" (in 26 U.S.C. §7701 (a)(16)).....	3-203
21	3.15.2 The Three Definitions of "United States".....	3-203
22	3.15.3 Two Political Jurisdictions: "National Government" vs. "Federal/general government" ...	3-208
23		
24	3.15.4 The Federal Zone.....	3-221
25	3.15.5 Police Powers.....	3-225
26	3.16 "Resident", "Residence", and "Domicile".....	3-228
27	3.16.1 "Resident" defined.....	3-228
28	3.16.2 "Resident" in the Internal Revenue Code.....	3-229
29	3.16.3 "Domicile" and "residence" compared.....	3-233
30	3.16.4 "resident"=employee or contractor.....	3-234
31	3.16.5 Christians cannot have an earthly "domicile" or "residence".....	3-239
32	3.16.6 You're NOT a "resident" if you were born in America.....	3-240
33	3.16.7 Convertibility between "resident" and "citizen" status.....	3-241
34		
35		

1.1 Purpose

The purpose of this document is the following:

1. To define sovereignty.
2. To define the extent of your legal rights and the legal mechanisms by which you surrender them, so that you can learn to avoid surrendering them or rescind any past efforts to surrender them.
3. To provide legal authorities useful in defending your sovereignty.
4. To show you how to administratively defend your rights WITHOUT being subject to federal legislative jurisdiction.
5. To provide procedures and forms that you can modify and reuse in your own quest for sovereignty.

This document is a work in progress that has taken eight years to develop and continues to develop and improve. It will improve faster if you submit any research to us which you develop that might correct any errors you find or fill in holes in our analysis and execution. We therefore encourage you to send us your feedback by joining the Family Guardian Forums below and posting your errata and suggestions to the forums.

<http://famguardian.org/forums/>

We will not exhaustively define your rights here. We cover this only briefly in section 3.9. If you want complete treatment, refer to chapter 4 of the following, entitled “Know Your Citizenship Status and Rights”, which is available for free below:

Great IRS Hoax, Form #11.302
<http://sedm.org/Forms/FormIndex.htm>

The remainder of this chapter will give you the basics of sovereignty. If you want more details, please read the above document.

If you would like a simplified, abbreviated version of this document that is one twentieth the size, please see:

Path to Freedom, Form #09.015
<http://sedm.org/Forms/FormIndex.htm>

1.2 HELP! What can I do given my situation?

“Liberty lies in the hearts of men and women; when it dies there, no constitution, no law, no court can save it, no constitution, no law, no court can even do much to help it”
[Learned Hand (1872-1961)]

Let’s face it: Most people just do not have the time or inclination to research tax law as thoroughly as we have here *before* they try something. This means they may get themselves backed into a corner with the IRS and want some “quick fix” triage options for dealing with their specific tax situation. This section shall attempt to provide a menu of recommended actions based on the most common tax situations people might encounter. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive list, but rather to provide a place to start for people who need immediate action and don’t have time to read this ENTIRE rather large book before they take action to correct their specific problem. Once again, we remind you that the content of this book should never be regarded as a substitute for your own detailed research, study, and conclusions and *what we provide here is not intended in any way, shape, or form to be legal advice*. We are simply giving you some information useful in drawing your own conclusions about how to apply the law to the facts of your situation.

Before we present these options, we’d like to remind people like you who got themselves in such a mess of the following:

1. Devote as much time as you can to reading as much of this book as you can before you get much further into dealing with the IRS.
2. Avoid the tendency to procrastinate in the future. *If you think you are in trouble now, you’ll be in a whole lot more trouble in the future if you continue to procrastinate and/or ignore your problems with the IRS until the last minute.*
3. Fighting for tax freedom and tax honesty is not for the weak-minded or those who don’t have strong opinions. If you are concerned about “political correctness” or offending people because of your convictions, then this book is *not* for you. Instead, your future will be dictated by your government and by majority vote of your fellow misinformed socialist

1 citizens. Learn to be a faithful and passive slave and sit idly by as your government tramples your rights and makes your
 2 children into financial slaves and peons to pay off debts run up during your lifetime. Sell your children into slavery by
 3 giving them social security numbers and claiming them as tax deductions as you pay income taxes you aren't liable for.

- 4 4. Please try to keep an open mind and learn to question *absolutely everything*. Some people may classify you as "high
 5 maintenance" or difficult to get along with, but that's the only way you can ever expect to maintain and preserve your
 6 rights and liberties under the law and keep especially your government in check.
- 7 5. Knowledge, wisdom, faith in God, and personal discipline are your *only* sources of power against the IRS, and they are
 8 the *only* way you will get yourself out of this mess over the long term. Hiring or trusting a so-called "expert", in most
 9 cases, will get you into *more* trouble, not less, because such persons, in most cases, have been educated in the government
 10 schools and deluded by their government just as badly as you were before you picked up this book and started reading
 11 it. You have to get used to the idea that freedom is not a spectator sport or a passive activity. Along these lines, it has
 12 been said that:

13 *He is truly a Fool who trusts his:*

- 14 1. Soul to a Preacher !
 15 2. Health to a Doctor !
 16 3. Right's to a Lawyer !
 17 4. Freedom to a Politician !
 18 5. Money to a Banker !
-

19 **Free government is founded in jealousy, and not in confidence. It is jealousy and not confidence which**
 20 **prescribes limited constitutions, to bind down those whom we are obliged to trust with power...** *Our Constitution*
 21 *has accordingly fixed the limits to which, and no further, our confidence may go...* **In questions of power, then,**
 22 **let no more be heard of confidence in man, but bind him down from mischief by the chains of the Constitution."**
 23 *[Thomas Jefferson: Draft Kentucky Resolutions, 1798. ME 17:388]*

- 24 6. Try to help your children to avoid getting them into the mess you are in by educating and empowering them with the
 25 content of this book long BEFORE they need it. It's the best way we know of to show how you love your children and
 26 they will thank you for it when they get older.

27 We will now provide a *simple* index of options for emergency use by patriots who are in trouble with the IRS and need
 28 *immediate solutions*. This index is based on questions that people ask us all the time about the book:

Table 1-1: Situational help for Patriots in Trouble

#	Situation	Simplified Process	Section(s) to read in this book and other books	Applicable forms section(s)
1	JUDGMENT PROOFING			
1.1	I just got married but I don't want a marriage license. What should I do?	Go down to the courthouse with your wife and file a mutual agreement to terminate your marriage license but not your marriage.	4.14.6 of <i>Great IRS Hoax</i> , Form #11.302 4.5.3.2	3.5.1 3.5.2
1.2	I'm trying to open a bank account without an SSN.	1. Close the accounts that have SSNs. 2. Reopen new interest-free checking accounts without SSNs. 3. Convert other cash into gold and hide it.	04.5.3.6 0	3.7 with subsections http://famguardian.org/TaxFreedom/FormsInstr.htm
1.3	I want to expatriate my "U.S.** citizenship" and become a "U.S. national"	Follow the procedures in section 4.5.3.13 using the forms in section 3.5.9. To understand why you need to do it, read section 5.7.9.	4.5.3.13	3.6.8
1.4	I want to take the SSN off my real property.	Write letter to county recorder telling them your registered SSN is wrong and have them remove it.		
2	EMPLOYMENT TAX WITHHOLDING			
2.1	I'm trying to stop withholding and my employer is being uncooperative.	Fill out the Substitute W-8. If they won't take that, submit a W-4 Exempt but put "Private" under your address and SSN, putting an asterisk on both blocks and a note at the bottom explaining that this information is protected from disclosure by the Fifth Amendment.	4.5.4.13	3.8 with subsections
2.2	My annual W-2 forms incorrectly reflect that I have taxable income. What should I do to correct these?	Write letter in section 3.7.3 to your employer. If this doesn't work, circumvent your employer and submit IRS forms 4852 and 8275 with your Request for Refund Affidavit.	4.5.5.5	3.8.3 (Letter) 3.9.1(Return)
2.3	IRS just penalized me for what they say is a false W-4 Exempt	Send them the responsive letter in 10.7.9 and they will most likely waive the penalty.	4.5.4.9.4 4.5.4.13	3.8.8 3.8.9
3	INCOME TAX RETURN FILING AND TAX REPORTING			
3.1	IRS just sent me a frivolous return penalty of \$500.	Send them the responsive letter in section 3.8.2 and they will most likely waive the penalty.	5.5.1 of <i>Great IRS Hoax</i> , Form #11.302 2.9.5 of <i>Tax Fraud Prevention Manual</i> , Form #06.008	3.9.2
3.2	The state is assessing a frivolous return penalty on my state return.		2.9.5 of <i>Tax Fraud Prevention Manual</i> , Form #06.008	3.10
3.3	I claimed the 5 th Amendment to certain questions on my tax return and the IRS is assessing penalties because of it.	Use content of letter in 10.8.2 to write own letter claiming IRS has no authority to assess penalties.	5.5.1 of <i>Great IRS Hoax</i> , Form #11.302 2.9.7 of <i>Tax Fraud Prevention Manual</i> , Form #06.008 5.2.5 of <i>Tax Fraud Prevention Manual</i> , Form #06.008	3.9.2
3.4	The IRS is trying to assess BIG penalties against me for underreporting income. Can they do this?	Use content of letter in 10.8.2 to write own letter claiming IRS has no authority to assess penalties.	5.5.1 of <i>Great IRS Hoax</i> , Form #11.302 2.9.5 of <i>Tax Fraud Prevention Manual</i> , Form #06.008;	3.9.2

#	Situation	Simplified Process	Section(s) to read in this book and other books	Applicable forms section(s)
			Section 4.5.5.8	
4	EXAMINATION, AUDIT, AND DISCOVERY			
4.1	I am scheduled for an audit. How can I prepare?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Send list of questions to auditor in section 3.11.1 along with agent questionnaire in section 3.14.3 at least one month in advance of audit. Tell agent you cannot appear until he answers all the questions and fills out your forms, and that you must know his full identity in case you have to sue him because of the audit. Warn agent in letter you will be video recording the exam/audit. 2. If agent does not provide answers and filled out forms at least one week before the audit, then tell him to reschedule to a future time when he can complete your paperwork and refuse to bring any records or answer any questions. 3. Bring a video camera to the audit and tape everything. A witness will also help. 	4.5.4.17	3.12 and subsections
4.2	The IRS just called me and said they want to meet with me informally to ask some questions.	Tell the agent you will answer NO questions until he answers some of your questions first. Then break out the agent questionnaire in 10.14.3 and have him fill it out. After he fills it out, then ask him the questions in section 3.11.1 and get his answers on tape with his knowledge. After he answers, tell him you changed your mind and insist on a summons to answer questions.	<i>Nontaxpayer's Audit Defense Manual</i> , Form #06.011	3.12.4 3.15.3
4.3	I've been summoned to appear to answer questions.	Tell the agent you will answer NO questions until he answers some of your questions first. Then break out the agent questionnaire in 10.14.3 and have him fill it out. After he fills it out, then ask him the questions in section 3.11.1 and get his answers on tape with his knowledge. After he answers, tell him you changed your mind and insist on a summons to answer questions.	<i>Nontaxpayer's Audit Defense Manual</i> , Form #06.011 Section 4.5.5.8	3.12.4 3.15.3
4.4	An IRS agent just knocked on my door and said he wanted to talk with me.	Tell the agent you will answer NO questions until he answers some of your questions first. Then break out the agent questionnaire in 10.14.3 and have him fill it out. After he fills it out, then ask him the questions in section 3.11.1 and get his answers on tape with his knowledge. After he answers, tell him you changed your mind and insist on a summons to answer questions.	<i>Nontaxpayer's Audit Defense Manual</i> , Form #06.011 Section 4.5.5.8	3.12.4 3.15.3
5	DELINQUENCY AND COLLECTIONS			
5.1	IRS has sent a CP518 delinquent return notice	Send delinquency response letter in sections 10.12.3-10.12.4.	3.11.11 of <i>Great IRS Hoax</i> , Form #11.302	3.12.3-3.12.4
5.2	I just got a CP-515 "Notice of Deficiency" from the IRS	Write a responsive letter documenting your lack of liability. Use excerpts from the Income Tax letter in section 3.8.1 and the several Notices of Default you should have in your back pocket from questions and concerns that the IRS never addressed.	2.9.8 of Tax Fraud Prevention Manual, Form #06.008	3.12.3
5.3	IRS is levying my wages.	Read section 4.5.4.21. Ensure the levy is signed by a judge. If it isn't, notify the bank and/or employer of the illegal nature of their enforcement of a bogus levy. Take them to court immediately to stop the levy. Use the excellent letter in section 3.11.1 and mail it as soon after you get the notice of intent to levy as you can!	4.5.4.21	3.12 and subsections
6	LITIGATION			

#	Situation	Simplified Process	Section(s) to read in this book and other books	Applicable forms section(s)
6.1	I'm being prosecuted for "Willful Failure to File" under 26 U.S.C. §7203.	If you don't already have an opinion letter from an attorney documenting your lack of liability, then get one immediately. Get a legal coach and then prepare your responsive pleadings immediately.	3.9.11 of <i>Great IRS Hoax</i> , Form #11.302	3.12.3-3.12.4 3.3(Opinion letters)
6.2	I'm suing for a refund of income taxes wrongfully withheld.	Use the pleading found in section 3.13.4 and read section 4.5.5.10.	4.5.5.10	3.14.4
6.3	I'm having trouble finding a lawyer to represent me.	Check the web address to the right.	Check http://famguardian.org/Subjects/Taxes/GettingHelp.htm	3.2
7	MISCELLANEOUS			
7.1	Can I get a refund of all the Social Security taxes I've paid up to this point?	We don't currently have a method for doing this.		

1

1.3 Useful Resources for further Study

In your own quest for sovereignty, we highly recommend the following mostly FREE sources of information. Note that we do not derive any financial benefit from recommending these sources:

Table 1-2: Useful resources for further study

<i>Reference</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Available at:</i>
Sovereignty and Freedom Topic, Family Guardian Fellowship	Free research area on Family Guardian Website	http://famguardian.org/Subjects/Freedom/Freedom.htm
<i>Citizenship and Sovereignty Course</i> , Form #12.001	Presentation showing you the basics of sovereignty	http://sedm.org/LibertyU/CitAndSovereignty.pdf
Philosophy of Liberty	Short Flash presentation illustrating the basics of law and sovereignty	http://sedm.org/LibertyU/PhilosophyOfLiberty-english.swf
Family Guardian Website	Free website	http://famguardian.org/
<i>Sovereignty Forms and Instructions Online</i> , Form #10.004	Free references and tools to help those who want to escape federal slavery	http://famguardian.org/TaxFreedom/FormsInstr.htm
<i>Great IRS Hoax</i> , Form #11.302	Free downloadable electronic book. Exhaustive analysis of the tax enforcement fraud.	http://famguardian.org/Publications/GreatIRSHoax/GreatIRSHoax.htm
<i>The Law</i> , Frederic Bastiat	Explains the purpose of law, and how government abuses it against the people to PLUNDER them.	http://famguardian.org/Publications/TheLaw/TheLaw.htm
Sovereignty Education and Defense Ministry (SEDM)	Free educational materials for regaining your sovereignty as an entrepreneur or private person. Check out their free "Liberty University", "Litigation Tools", and "Forms" sections and the "Legal Research Sources" at the top of the opening page.	http://sedm.org/
<i>Federal and State Tax Withholding Options for Private Employers</i> , Form #09.001	Free book that describes laws on withholding	http://sedm.org/Forms/09-Procs/FedStateWHOOptions.pdf
Legal Research Sources, Family Guardian Fellowship	Excellent index of legal research sources	http://famguardian.org/TaxFreedom/LegalRef/LegalResrchSrc.htm
Cornell University Legal Information Institute	Place to find FREE state and federal statutes, rulings, research	http://law.cornell.edu
VersusLaw	Low cost case research	http://versuslaw.com
FindLaw	Free case, code, and regulation sources	http://findlaw.com

1.4 Sovereignty=Self ownership

If one accepts the fundamental truth that each of us owns himself, and ponders all the things which logically follow from that simple concept, the way the world looks suddenly changes drastically. Concepts like "government," "law," "authority," "countries," and so on, fall apart like a house of cards. Because that scares the heck out of people, however, many go to great